

2023 PRODUCT CATALOG



REV 04-21-26

TABLE OF CONTENTS

04 NEW PRODUCTS

08 THERMO CASCADE | 10 GEAR PACKAGES

12 REGULATORS

Breathe easy. We've got you covered with an assortment of regulators, octopuses, breathable inflators, hookah & more.

23 BUOYANCY COMPENSATORS

From jackets and back inflation, to backplates and wings, you'll be buoyed for success!

40 INSTRUMENTATION

We have the data display to guide your way.

52 HOSES

Braided, technical and rubber hoses are available in multiple lengths.

64 CYLINDERS

See the wide assortment of sizes, colors, and finishes.

68 VALVES

The most trusted, best-selling valves in the industry!

78 CYLINDER ACCESSORIES

Don't let that cylinder go out the door naked. **Accessorize it!**

86 BAGS

Peruse our collection of built-for-purpose dive bags.

95 MASKS

You can clearly see that we offer one of the widest assortments of masks in the industry.

104 SEADIVE

Coated lens masks like RayBlocker®-HD, TrueColor™, Hydrophobic™ & FogCutter™

110 OCEANWAYS

Masks that are enhancing the dive experiences around the globe.

117 SNORKELS

Dry tops, semi-dry tops and traditional open tops mean that there is a snorkel for every age and skill level.

122 FINS

You'll get a kick out of our fin assortment. Long, short, rubber or plastic, we have a fin to fit your needs.

128 NEOPRENE

- Boots 128 - Socks 131 - Gloves 133
- Wetsuits 136 - Shorts 136 - Pockets 136
- Hoods 137

138 HANGERS

Whether they're protecting a wetsuit or drying a pair of booties, hangers are often overlooked, but oh so important!

140 KNIVES

Traditional blades or scissor knives, our assortment is a cut above the competition.

146 LIGHTS

Lights, camera, action! Three elements needed for a great scuba dive!





148 ACCESSORIES

- UFO	148	- Rattlers	155
- Coils	154	- Mouthpieces	156
- Diver's Multi Tools	157	- Slates	159
- Spools & Reels	160	- Tech Pockets	163
- Retractors	152		

164 LIFT BAGS / SMBS

With names like Smart Marker and Quick Launch, our expanding assortment of lift bags and SMBs are setting the standard for safety and functionality.

168 WEIGHTS

Here you'll find coated, uncoated, shot mesh, ankle, quick attach, belts, buckles, pockets and more.

176 HARDWARE

Double-enders, shackles, bolt snaps, split rings and more, we have more hardware than Inspector Gadget.

181 TOOLS

We offer a fine assortment of scuba tools for divers as well as repair technicians.

X SCUBA EVERYTHING FOR THE PERFECT DIVE

HIGHLAND
ENGINEERED QUALITY

Sea Pearls

SEADIVE

OCEANways

THERM
Faber

THUNDERBIRD
miflex hoses



NEW PRODUCTS



SKIFF

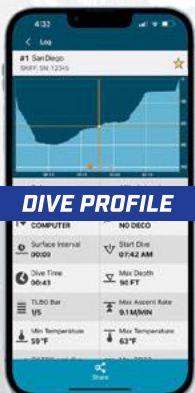
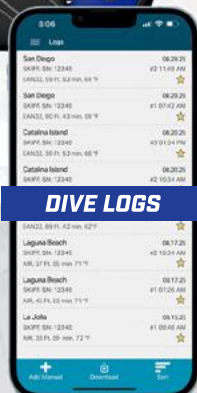
DIVE COMPUTER

The SKIFF is an entry-level computer that packs a set of features found in much more expensive models. This positions it as an excellent choice for novices, enthusiasts, & rental departments. Divers can master its intuitive, 2-button operation in no time.

*It is available as a stand-alone wrist mount unit or coupled with XS Scuba's QuikVu 2 or 3 gauge console. **PG. 40***



Meet Dive Sync, the new app that connects your Skiff diving computer wirelessly to your phone. Dive Sync lets you download your dives for secure storage and easy review.



QUEST

REGULATOR & OCTOPUS

The Quest is a compact, lightweight regulator which features a balanced, diaphragm first stage, coupled with a pneumatically-balanced second stage.

*It boasts a nice, mid-range price point, falling in between its companion regulators, Xplore and Inspire. **PG. 15***





SUMMIT

BUOYANCY COMPENSATOR

Because the View to the Top Starts Deep Below.

Elevate your diving experience with The Summit, a buoyancy compensator that blends rugged capability with refined design. Built from premium, heavy-duty materials, it delivers powerful lift and generous weight capacity without compromising on comfort. Every detail is engineered for effortless performance, making The Summit the perfect companion for divers who expect the very best from their gear. **PG. 23**



QUIKPYNCH

Releases with One Pinch of the Handle!

QuikPynch knives, as the name implies, offer the fastest stow and release locking mechanism in the industry!

Available in 3 blade styles: titanium spear tip, 420 SS blunt tip, and titanium tanto tip. **PG. 141**

EVERYTHING FOR THE PERFECT DIVE

NEW PRODUCTS

Highland

SEEKER

DIVE FINS



The Seeker fins are the first to bear the Highland name. They are constructed entirely of rubber because rubber fins are known for their durability and efficiency. These fins are designed to act as extensions of your legs, providing optimal propulsion while maintaining maximum comfort. *Available in 2 colors, and 5 sizes. PG. 123*



LUX LINE

MASKS & SNORKELS

Introducing the Lux Line, a striking new collection of masks and snorkels designed to stand out above and below the surface. Each piece features a vibrant metallic finish infused with shimmering silver flecks, creating a rich, eye-catching look that's as durable as it is beautiful.

Available in four bold new colors, Blue Ice, Fire Red, Mystic Pink, and Flash Gold. PG. 95

NO DROPS
NO PREP
NO FOG
FOGCUTTER™
 ANTI-FOG TECHNOLOGY



FINALLY! THE END OF FOGGY MASKS

EXPERIENCE THE DIFFERENCE OF A MASK THAT SIMPLY REFUSES TO FOG

FogCutter™ represents a true breakthrough in underwater vision. Using advanced nano-engineered electrocoating, each lens is transformed at the molecular level, permanently altering the surface of the glass rather than simply coating it.

Available in Seadive Eagleye and EyeMax Masks in 2 colorways . **PG. 105**



FLASH FIN

Compact yet powerful, the Flash Fin will propel you to your next underwater adventure with the ease of a traditional scuba fin, making it the ideal travel-friendly fin for scuba divers and snorkelers.

Comfortable, soft and ergonomic foot pocket **GREAT FOR RENTALS . PG. 125**



4/3 FOUR-THREE SLIDER GLOVES



The 4/3 Slider uses premium super-stretch neoprene covered with a tight-weave jersey.

The result speaks for itself. **PG. 133**

EVERYTHING FOR THE PERFECT DIVE



Vortex Regulator

The Vortex is a technical diving regulator that lends itself well to cold, deep, and extended range diving. It configures nicely with sidemount and twin cylinder systems. The outstanding performance is a requirement for the Vortex to be branded Highland.

- Suitable for cold water use in water temperatures below 50°F / 10°C
- Compatible with EAN40 right out of the box
- Available with DIN or yoke connection
- Comes with a custom designed Miflex braided hose. Miflex hoses are lightweight and extremely flexible

1st Stage:

- A 5th port located on the end of a swivel turret allows for optimum hose configuration for sidemount or twin cylinder setups
- An external, secondary diaphragm keeps water out of the main spring chamber preventing ice buildup
- Heat exchanger ribs, integrated into the main body, provide added thermal protection, minimizing the chance of freeze-up
- Two high-pressure ports allow for use of a computer transmitter along with an analog back-up gauge
- A black chrome finish, with a high quality PVD coating on the heat exchanger, means that the Vortex regulator is durable and prepared for all environments

2nd Stage:

- Pneumatically balanced for superior breathing performance
- An adjustment control knob allows the diver to dial in the inhalation resistance
- An integrated venturi lever allows the diver to shut down the venturi assist when the regulator is out of the mouth
- A Comfy-bite mouthpiece, with palate bridge, eliminates jaw fatigue
- A heat exchanger warms the second stage valve providing effective freeze resistance
- The purge button has a limited throw, minimizing the chance of a freeze-up
- This second stage is fully reversible left/right using the conversion kit (see below)
- Technicians will enjoy the convenient micro-adjuster located within the adjustment knob



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
RGH600	Highland Vortex Regulator - Yoke	829.00
RGH610	Highland Vortex Regulator - DIN	829.00
RPH600	Complete DIN Adapter - Vortex	120.00
HL435	Highland Spin-On Yoke	84.00
RPH650	Left / Right Conversion Kit	10.00
RKH01Y	Service Kit-Vortex 1st Stage - Yoke	42.00
RKH01D	Service Kit-Vortex 1st Stage - DIN	42.00
RKH02	Service Kit - Vortex Second Stage	16.00



Vortex Octopus

- Pneumatically balanced for superior breathing performance. Your buddy will appreciate that your Vortex Octopus will equal the performance of your Vortex primary second stage
- An adjustment control knob allows the diver to dial in the inhalation resistance
- An integrated venturi lever allows the diver to shut down the venturi assist when the regulator is out of the mouth
- A heat exchanger warms the internal valve providing effective freeze resistance
- The purge button has a limited throw, minimizing the chance of a freeze-up
- This second stage is fully reversible left/right using the conversion kit (see below)
- The custom 40 in (102 cm) Miflex hose is lightweight and pliable



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
RGH650	Octopus - Vortex	308.00
RPH650	Left / Right Conversion Kit	10.00



Vortex Regulator Streamlined Set

An alternate way for a sport diver to configure their regulator instead of using a yellow octopus at the end of a long, yellow hose. The streamlined set prevents hoses from dangling and optimizes comfort.

In the streamlined configuration, the hose on the primary regulator routes under the diver's arm and attaches to the second stage with a 90° swivel adapter, optimizing comfort because the hose is no longer tugging on your mouth. The backup regulator, inserted into a regulator necklace, is tucked safely under the chin, allowing immediate access. In an emergency, the primary is donated while the backup is instantly available. The SPG is clipped to the waist D-ring using the snap.



- Vortex DIN First Stage (p/n RGH610-01)
- Two Vortex Second Stages (p/n RGH600-02)
- 40 in (102 cm) Miflex LP Hose - Black (p/n MLP40-BK)
- 22 in (56 cm) Miflex LP Hose - Black (p/n MLP22-BK)
- Vortex Spin-On Yoke - Black (p/n HL435)
- Highland Bungee Regulator Necklace (p/n HL615)
- 90° Right Angle Adapter (p/n AC910)
- Highland 2 in (5 cm) Brass and Glass SPG w/ PVD finish - Dual Scale (p/n HL301DS-PVD)
- 24 in (61 cm) Miflex HP Carbon Hose (p/n MHP24-CN)
- Highland 4.0" "U-Top" Swivel Bolt Snap (p/n HL913)
- 22 in (56 cm) Miflex QD Hose (p/n MQD22-BK)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
RGH620	Highland Vortex Regulator Streamlined Set	1124.95





Inspire Regulator

The Inspire is a performance regulator that provides superior breathing. It breathes quietly, smoothly and breathes dry in all positions. It proves that you do not have to pay top dollar to get performance and features. Factory cleaned and ready for pre-blended Nitrox up to 40% oxygen. The Inspire is for use in water >50° F (10° C).

- Compatible with EAN40 right out of the box
- Available with DIN or yoke connection
- Comes with a custom designed Miflex braided hose. Miflex hoses are lightweight and extremely flexible

First Stage:

- Balanced diaphragm first stage
- Two high-pressure ports allow for use of a computer transmitter along with an analog back-up gauge
- 4 MP ports built into a rotating turret for optimum hose routing

Second Stage:

- Pneumatically balanced for superior breathing performance
- An adjustment control knob allows the diver to dial in the inhalation resistance
- An integrated venturi lever allows the diver to shut down the venturi assist when the regulator is out of the mouth
- A Comfy-bite mouthpiece, with palate bridge, eliminates jaw fatigue
- Technicians will enjoy the convenient micro-adjuster located within the adjustment knob

SCUBALAB
**BEST
BUY**
2022



Inspire Octopus

- High visibility front cover and hose
- Offers the same high performance as the Inspire primary second stage
- An Inhalation Control Knob to adjust breathing effort
- A venturi lever allows the diver to turn off the venturi boost when the regulator is out of the mouth
- The 40 in (102 cm) custom Miflex hose is lightweight and pliable

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
RG500	Inspire Regulator - Yoke	605.00
RG510	Inspire Regulator - DIN	605.00
RG550	Inspire Octopus	228.00
RP510	DIN Connector - Complete	110.00
RK13Y	Service Kit - Inspire First Stage - Yoke	39.00
RK13D	Service Kit - Inspire First Stage - DIN	39.00
RK12	Service Kit - XS Scuba Second Stages	22.00



**NEW
FOR
26**

QUEST

REGULATOR & OCTOPUS

Quest Regulator

The Quest is a compact, lightweight regulator which features a balanced, diaphragm first stage, coupled with a pneumatically-balanced second stage. It comes standard with a Miflex braided hose. It boasts a nice mid-range price point, falling in between its companion regulators, Xplore and Inspire.

- Compatible with EAN40 right out of the box
- Available with DIN or yoke connection

First Stage:

- Balanced diaphragm first stage
- Two high-pressure ports allow for use of a computer transmitter along with an analog back-up gauge
- 4 MP ports for all your low-pressure needs

Second Stage:

- Pneumatically balanced for superior breathing performance
- An integrated venturi lever allows the diver to shut down the venturi assist when the regulator is out of the mouth

Quest Octopus

- Same performance as the Quest primary second stage
- High visibility front cover and hose
- The 40 in (102 cm) Miflex hose is lightweight and pliable

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
RG480	Quest Regulator - Yoke	549.00
RG490	Quest Regulator - Din	549.00
RG485	Quest Octo	240.00
RK16Y	Service Kit - Quest First Stage - Yoke	39.00
RK16D	Service Kit - Quest First Stage - DIN	39.00
RK12	Service Kit - XS Scuba Second Stages	22.00

ONE BIG HAPPY FAMILY



XPLORE



QUEST



INSPIRE

The 3 regulator models offered by XS Scuba represent good, better, best price points. This allows you to meet your customer where their budget is at. The best part is that these 3 models share many common parts, making parts inventory and service a breeze. For example, all 3 models share the exact same second stage service kit!

Xplore Regulator

Meet the Xplore regulator, proof that entry-level doesn't mean entry-performance. Designed for new divers, training centers, and high-turnover rental lockers, the Xplore delivers smooth, dependable breathing in a rugged, easy-to-maintain package. Its proven reliability stands up to heavy use, while nitrox compatibility up to 40% O₂ adds versatility for today's divers. With an accessible price point and performance that exceeds expectations, it's no surprise the Xplore earned the coveted Best Buy Award from ScubaLab in 2024. Reliable, affordable, and award-winning the Xplore is ready to dive when you are.

First Stage:

- Lightweight and compact
- In-line piston design
- Rental tough
- 4 MP ports
- 1 HP port

Second Stage:

- Pneumatically balanced downstream design
- Adjustable dive/pre-dive venturi lever
- Flexible, easy purge cover for quick clearing
- Chambered exhaust tee directs bubbles away from your face

Xplore Octopus

- Hi-viz yellow front cover and hose allows for easy identification in an emergency
- Pneumatically-balanced to provide superior breathing performance
- An integrated venturi lever allows the diver to turn off the venturi when the regulator is out of the mouth. This prevents unwanted free-flow
- The 40 in (102 cm) yellow hose provides extra length for your buddy

SCUBALAB
**BEST
BUY**
2024



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
RG460	Xplore Regulator	449.00
RG465	Xplore Octopus	214.00
RP460	DIN Connector - Complete	58.00
RK15	Service Kit - Xplore Yoke Only	25.00
RK11	Service Kit - Xplore DIN Only	25.00
RK12	Service Kit - XS Scuba 2nd Stages	22.00





MultiMax Breathable Inflator

The MultiMax adds convenience, efficiency and safety to your dive. By combining an alternate air source with an inflator, there is one less hose coming off the first stage. Gone are the days where the octopus is dragging in the sand or across fragile coral. The breathable MultiMax is located where your BC inflator resides. This makes it easy to find since you operate your inflator many times throughout each dive. In an out-of-air situation, your hand knows right where to go.

- Large, color differentiated buttons are easy-to-use, even with thick gloves
- The soft-touch purge cover is located on the bottom of the unit so it will not be affected by strong currents
- Easy-connect, push-on hose connector is very glove friendly
- Downstream demand valve with venturi assist for performance and reliability
- Custom 26 in (66 cm) Miflex regulator hose allows maximum flow to the MultiMax
- Includes inlet protective cap to keep out water and particulates
- The MultiMax has successfully passed the certification tests required by EN250:2014 to an auxiliary emergency breathing device integrated with a buoyancy inflation system
- Available with either 3/4" or 1" hose connection



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
RG370	Inspire MultiMax Breathable Inflator with 3/4" Connection	291.00
RG371	MultiMax Breathable Inflator with 1" Connection	291.00
RG375	MultiMax - Installed On New XS Scuba BC	-
RK14	Service Kit	22.00

Standard Octopus

The Standard Octopus is designed for the diver who wants the reliability of knowing they have a safe second in an emergency, but doesn't want to spend a fortune on a piece of equipment that they hope never to use. This octopus is a favorite of rental applications because of its simplicity of design.

Features:

- Designed to provide reliable breathing performance
- Simplicity of design is perfect for rental applications
- Large diaphragm for quick inhalation response
- Large exhaust valve decreases exhalation effort
- Yellow color is easy to find in an emergency
- Adjustable dive/predive switch
- 40 in (102 cm) yellow rubber hose



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
RG360	Standard Octopus	139.00
RK9	Standard Octopus / Hookah Service Kit	21.00

AltAir Octopus

The AltAir utilizes the same patented quick-release buckles used on today's modern weight integrated BC's. Just grab and pull the AltAir, that's all that is needed to release the patented X-Lock™ buckle.

Features:

- Exclusive X-Lock™ attachment
- Intelligent, inline mouthpiece orientation
- Reliable, free-flow resistant design
- Choose 36 in (91 cm) yellow Miflex or 36 in (91 cm) black rubber hose



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
RG300BK	AltAir Octopus - Black Rubber Hose	110.00
RG300YL	AltAir Octopus - Yellow Miflex Hose	132.00
RP300AH	AltAir Accessory Clip - Replacement	6.00
RK4	AltAir Service Kit	16.00

Hookah Regulator [LP Hose Not Included]

The term "hookah" refers to the breathing gas being supplied from the surface

- **RG303** - uses an intermediate pressure of 50-80 psi (3.5-5.5 bar)
Often used with compact specialty compressors
- **RG305** - uses an intermediate pressure of 80-110 psi (5.5-7.5 bar)
Often used with larger, commercial grade, specialty compressors
- **RG310** - uses an intermediate pressure of 110-140 psi (7.5-9.5 bar)
Typically used with scuba cylinders left on the surface with a long hose
- A robust, over-built design for commercial-style use
- Venturi deflector to prevent accidental free-flows
- Simple and easy to service

Choose From:

50 to 80 PSI
80 to 110 PSI
110 to 140 PSI

HOOCAH LENGTH REGULATOR HOSES

See Page 57



Rubber & Miflex



PART #	DESCRIPTION	PSI	RETAIL
RG303	Hookah Second Stage	50-80 PSI	153.00
RG305	Hookah Second Stage	80-110 PSI	153.00
RG310	Hookah Second Stage	110-140 PSI	153.00
RK9	Standard Octopus / Hookah Service Kit	-	21.00

XTR Extra Air Complete Backup Rescue System

Highland Mini Tech Gauge (p/n HL502)
0 to 5000 psi, wide 210 degree sweep
Chromed brass case w/ rubber boot

Highland Compact First Stage (p/n HL406)
Highland DIN direct inlet
Simple flow-by piston design



XS Scuba PRO Valve (p/n VX200-30N-VI)
Combination DIN/Yoke outlet
DIN insert included

DIN Cap (p/n HL401)
Seal water out of your first stage
Machined Delrin material

Highland Pony Mount (p/n HL409 or HL412)
Highland design
Stainless steel construction
Quick & easy attachment
Secure under your current BC strap

Cylinder Choices:
Aluminum 6 cu ft - neon yellow
Aluminum 13 cu ft - neon yellow (pictured)
Aluminum 19 cu ft - neon yellow



Primary Cylinder & Tank Cam Strap
Not Included

AltAir (p/n RG300)
Compact, low profile octopus
Easy, high flow purge
Built-in attachment clip for BC

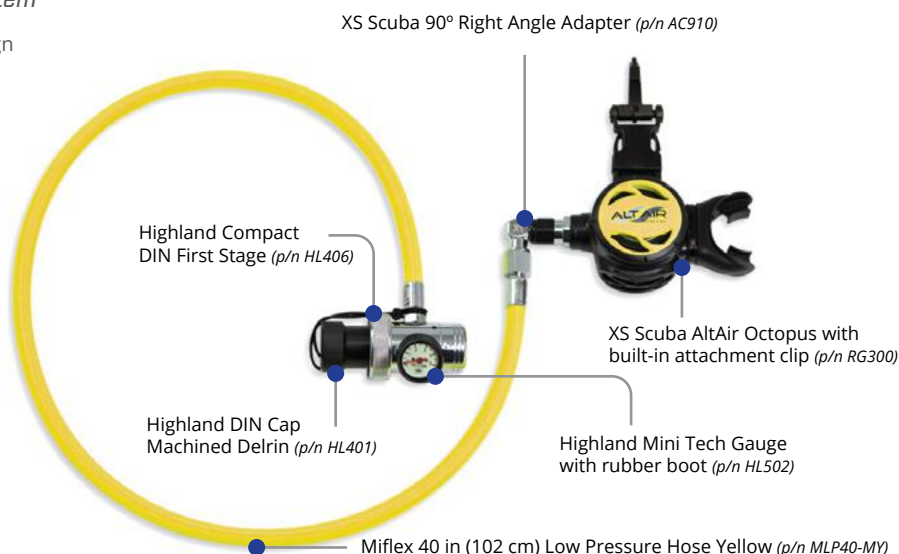
90° Right Angle Adapter (p/n AC910)
Chromed brass construction

Miflex Hose (p/n MLP40-MY)
Low pressure regulator hose
Length: 40 in (102 cm)
Color: yellow

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
XTR-06	Extra Air - Aluminum 6 cu ft	565.00
XTR-13	Extra Air - Aluminum 13 cu ft	635.00
XTR-19	Extra Air - Aluminum 19 cu ft	659.00

Pony Reg Complete Pony Regulator System

- Compact, DIN 1st stage uses flow-by piston design
- One HP and 2 MP ports
- Mini Tech Gauge is made of brass (0 to 5000 psi)
- Miflex yellow hose is 40 in (102 cm) long
- Compact, low profile AltAir features single pull release X-Lock™ buckle



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
RG350	Pony Regulator System	280.00
AC370	Standard Spin-On Yoke	70.00
RP300AH	AltAir Accessory Clip - Replacement	6.00
RK8	Service Kit / Compact DIN 1st Stage	31.00
RK4	AltAir Service Kit	16.00



Compact Argon Regulator

- Compact, low profile first stage
- Specifically designed for drysuit inflation
- Flow-by piston design
- One HP and two MP ports
- Factory set I.P. at 115 to 125 psi at 3000 psi
- Direct attachment to 200 or 300 bar DIN connection
- Includes 22 in (56 cm) orange Miflex QD Hose
- Includes Over Pressure Valve (p/n AC395)
- Includes Delrin DIN Cap w/ lanyard (p/n HL401)
- Includes Mini Tech Gauge with rubber boot (p/n HL502)
- Optional Spin-On Yoke for yoke attachment (p/n AC370BK)



Optional Spin-On Yoke p/n AC370BK



For use with K valve

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL405	Compact Argon Regulator with Gauge (psi)	220.00
HL405M	Compact Argon Regulator with Gauge (bar)	220.00
RK8	Service Kit / Compact DIN 1st Stage	31.00
AC370BK	Standard Spin-On Yoke - Black	84.00



Compact DIN First Stage

- Compact, low profile first stage
- In-line piston design
- One HP and two MP ports
- Factory set I.P. at 135 to 145 psi at 3000 psi
- Direct attachment to 200 or 300 bar DIN connection
- Includes Delrin DIN Cap (p/n HL401)
- Clean for Nitrox up to 40% O₂
- Optional Spin-On Yoke for yoke attachment (p/n AC370)



For use with K valve



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL406	Compact DIN First Stage	120.00
RK8	Service Kit / Compact DIN 1st Stage	31.00
AC370	Standard Spin-On Yoke	70.00



Delrin DIN Cap

- Precision machined from Delrin
- Protects threads on DIN first stage
- Seals water out of first stage
- Fits all 200 bar and 300 bar DIN



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL401	Delrin DIN Cap	35.00



⚠ WARNING: When shutting off gas supply to the second stage, there must be some other type of over-pressure relief device present.

⚠ WARNING: We recommend that you do not use these shut-off valves on rebreathers, especially on the oxygen side. Oxygen isolator valves increase the risk that the diver will inadvertently shut off the oxygen supply or forget to open the supply once isolation is no longer desired. Because the slide valve is fairly easy to close, there is the possibility of something briefly rubbing or brushing against the slide valve causes it to close inadvertently.

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY Deluxe Inline Shut-Off

- Install between standard regulator hose and second stage
- Slide collar shuts off gas flow
- Commonly used with deco rigs, stage bottles & drysuit inflation
- Prevent critical gas loss
- 9/16"-18 UNF male inlet to 9/16"-18 UNF female outlet threads
- Low pressure use only - below 200 psi

Open



Closed



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL404-DLX	Deluxe Inline Shut-Off (for Second Stage)	100.00
HK404-DLX	Service Kit for HL404-38 and HL404	14.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY Inline Shut-Off For First and Second Stage

Inline Shut-Off for First Stage

- Install between first stage MP port and standard regulator hose
- Slide collar to shut off gas flow
- 3/8"-24 UNF male inlet to 3/8"-24 UNF female outlet threads
- Low pressure use only - below 200 psi

Inline Shut-Off for Second Stage

- Install between standard regulator hose and second stage
- Slide collar to shut off gas flow
- Commonly used with deco rigs, stage bottles & drysuit inflation
- 9/16"-18 UNF male inlet to 9/16"-18 UNF female outlet threads
- Low pressure use only - below 200 psi

HL404-38



HL404



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL404-38	Inline Shut-Off (for First Stage)	100.00
HL404	Inline Shut-Off (for Second Stage)	100.00
HK404	Service Kit for HL404-38 and HL404	14.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY Bungee Necklace

Sure, you can buy bungee and make your own, but you don't need to! We've made it too convenient.

- Use this bungee necklace for your backup, short-hose regulator
- The circumference is fully adjustable
- Quality, 4 mm thick bungee



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL615	Bungee Necklace	5.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY Silicone Regulator Necklace

- Attaches easily to any regulator second stage mouthpiece
- Allows regulator to hang close under the chin
- Keep your second stage where you need it
- Durable, "no memory" silicone
- Standard: 7.5 in (191 mm) diameter
- Large: 10 in (254 mm) diameter



PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	DIAMETER	RETAIL
HL601BK	Standard Regulator Necklace	Black	7.5"	22.00
HL601BK-LG	Large Regulator Necklace	Black	10"	22.00
HL601YL	Standard Regulator Necklace	Yellow	7.5"	22.00
HL601YL-LG	Large Regulator Necklace	Yellow	10"	22.00



Rebuildable & Adjustable OPV Over Pressure Valve - Stainless Steel

- Easy to adjust from 150 to 250 psi
- Factory preset at 200 psi (+/- 10 psi)
- All stainless steel construction with Viton O-rings
- Machined Delrin cap protects the adjustment point
- Compact relief valve releases pressure in the event of an over pressurization of the first stage
- Fits standard 3/8"-24 UNF MP regulator port



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC396	Rebuildable & Adjustable OPV - Over Pressure Valve	59.00
AC396K	Service Kit for AC396	18.00

Standard OPV - Over Pressure Valve - Brass

- Factory set at 175 to 185 psi for pressure release (non-adjustable)
- Compact relief valve releases pressure in the event of an over pressurization of the first stage
- Chrome brass construction with Viton O-rings
- Stainless steel internal spring
- Non-rebuildable
- Fits standard 3/8"-24 UNF MP regulator port



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC395	Standard Over Pressure Valve	22.00

Standard Spin-On Yokes

- Convert a DIN connection to a yoke connection
- Fits all 200 to 300 bar DIN valves
- All brass construction

Deluxe Spin-On Yoke - 316 SS

- Female DIN threads of 316 grade stainless steel
- Designed to withstand heavy-duty use



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC370	Standard Spin-On Yoke - Chrome	70.00
AC370BK	Standard Spin-On Yoke - Black Chrome	84.00
AC370SS	Deluxe Stainless Steel Spin-On Yoke	84.00



SUMMIT

BUOYANCY COMPENSATOR

Because the View to the Top Starts Deep Below.

Elevate your diving experience with the Summit, a buoyancy compensator that blends rugged capability with refined design. Built from premium, heavy-duty materials, it delivers powerful lift and generous weight capacity without compromising on comfort. Engineered around our revolutionary M-Brace Harness System, the Summit securely wraps your body and provides stability for unmatched balance and precision in every dive. Every detail contributes to effortless performance, making the Summit the perfect companion for divers who expect the very best from their gear.

- Two dual-channel, ditchable weight pockets, each capable of holding up to 16 lbs (7.25 kg) of lead weight each, for a total of 32 lbs total ditchable lead
- Each weight pocket features the XS Scuba Catch n' Release™ locking mechanism which offers a visual, audible, and tactile engagement confirmation and a single pull release for safety
- Two 5 lb (2.25 kg) non-ditchable trim pockets on the back add 10 more lbs for a total BC weight capacity of 42 lbs (19 kg)!
- Back-mount air cell with 50 lbs of buoyancy and an air cell retraction bungee to keep air cell profile streamlined
- M-Brace Harness chassis is one continuous sheet of high-density polyethylene (HDPE) from waist to shoulders for maximum support and to optimize weight and cylinder load distribution
- Two utility pockets, the left pocket has a drop-down feature for larger items
- Five stainless steel D-rings provide multiple options for accessory attachment
- 2 in (50 mm) swivel shoulder buckles maintain optimum harness positioning and load distribution as you move
- Includes XS Scuba's popular Micro Inflator Airway. This compact design achieves its reliability from its drift pin mechanism instead of a schrader valve
- 2 upper and 1 lower dump valve provides options to the diver for easy dumping of air
- Knife grommets 4 in (101 mm) on center accommodate our popular Quik Pynch knives
- Over-sized thumb loops allow for shoulder adjustment while wearing thick gloves

PART #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	RETAIL
 BC360-SM	Summit Buoyancy Compensator	SM	880.00
 BC360-MD		MD	880.00
 BC360-LG		LG	880.00
 BC360-XL		XL	880.00
 BC360-2XL		2XL	880.00



PROBLEM

Traditional Back Weight

Tank Band Weight

Ditchable Weight Pockets

Central Drop Zone

Concentrating all the lead in the center of the body leads to poor body positioning, drag, increased air consumption and a sore lower back.

SOLUTION

Phantom SL Shoulder Weights

Ankle Weights

Ditchable Weight Pockets

Spreading your lead to the front and back distributes the load. You'll swim more streamlined and more comfortably! The Phantom SL allows you to Spread Your Lead!

The Phantom SL BC makes it easy to Spread Your Lead. Thin weight pockets, located high up on the back of the shoulders, isolate up to two, 2 lb weights on each side.

While 2 lb mesh shot bags will fit, XS Scuba strongly encourages using 2 lb hard blocks for a lower profile.

Each Phantom SL BC includes a pair of 1 lb ankle weights to help you Spread Your Lead.



Phantom SL BC

The Phantom SL BC is a weight-integrated back-inflation BC. It will improve your buoyancy by allowing you to Spread Your Lead (see previous page). The Phantom SL offers many unique features making it comfortable and fun to dive.

- Comes with XS Scuba's Micro Inflator but a MultiMax breathable inflator option is available
- Weight pockets mounted up high on the shoulders for excellent lead spreading capability
 - Each pocket holds 2 x 2 lb weights (hard or mesh weights)
 - A total of 8 lbs (3.6 kg) can now be moved forward on the diver's body
- An internal, heavy-duty polyethylene chassis extends well into the shoulders to support the shoulder weight pockets and to keep diver's shoulders comfortable
- Includes a pair of 1 lb (454 g) ankle weights
- Catch n' Release™ weight system for the easiest loading weight pockets with single pull ditch for safety
 - Secure your weights with visual, audible and tactile confirmation
- Swivel shoulder buckles optimize the routing of the shoulder straps for a more custom fit
- Enlarged thumb loops accommodate gloved thumbs to more easily pull down on the shoulder straps
- Increased back padding for added comfort
- Lowered tank band integrates into BC's waistband to transfer the cylinder's weight to the hips
- Tank band features a stainless steel separating cam buckle for easy cylinder change-out
- No hard backpack allows the cylinder to stay in close, next to your body which makes the cylinder feel lighter
- Drop-down right pocket can hold slates or a small flashlight
- Knife mounting grommets on the left pocket
- 6 stainless steel D-rings provide many attachment options
- Only 4 sizes are needed to fit divers from XXS to XXL

SPREAD YOUR LEAD WITH
PHANTOM^{SL}



Shown with optional MultiMax Breathable Inflator & Rook Knife



Deploy the right pocket to hold larger items



The stainless cam buckle separates for quick change out of cylinders



Swivel shoulder buckles allow a custom fit

PART #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIFT VALUES (LBS/N)	RETAIL
BC332	Phantom SL Buoyancy Compensator	XXS/XS	25 / 110	678.00
BC334		SM/MD	25 / 110	678.00
BC336		ML/LG	35 / 150	678.00
BC338		XL/XXL	35 / 150	678.00



SeaBlazer BC

The SeaBlazer is a high-quality, weight-integrated, jacket style BC. By having the air-cell wrap around the diver's torso, it will provide vertical orientation at the surface while providing excellent stability and comfort underwater. The SeaBlazer offers the best ergonomics of any BC in the market today with easy-to-reach touch points, swivel shoulder buckles, and friendly, accessible pockets.

- Catch n' Release™ weight system for the easiest loading weight pockets
 - Secure your weights with visual, audible and tactile confirmation
 - Single-pull release for safety
- Large utility pockets on either side have lowered zippers with large pull bobs for easy access
- Non-ditchable trim weight pockets found on the back of the SeaBlazer (except size XS) increase the overall weight capacity as well as provide better positioning in the water. They secure with hook-and-loop flaps and side-release clips
- Swivel shoulder buckles allow the SeaBlazer to move with you while providing an optimal fit
- Enlarged thumb loops allow ease of adjustment while wearing thick gloves
- The two-piece waist band is adjustable in the back to accommodate a wide range of waist sizes
- The tank band features a stainless steel cam buckle with external adjustment
- Comes with XS Scuba's Micro Inflator but a MultiMax breathable inflator option is available
- A scooped opening on the top, front of the right lobe is perfect for stowing and deploying an octopus. The octopus remains visible and secure throughout the dive
- Some divers may find it useful to run their instruments behind the left pocket and out the scooped opening on the top, front of the lobe
- A tank positioning strap allows you to set your cylinder to the correct height every time
- An integrated carrying handle is built into the back pack
- 6 stainless steel D-rings provide many attachment options
- 3 dump valves are available: a cable-activated rapid exhaust valve at the top of the airway, a right shoulder pull dump and a lower, rear pull dump
- Knife mounting grommets on the left side accommodate an XS Scuba BC knife



Shown with optional Rook Knife



PART #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIFT VALUES (LBS/N)	RETAIL
BC231		XS	24 / 100	654.00
BC233		SM	27 / 120	654.00
BC235	SeaBlazer Buoyancy Compensator	MD	30 / 130	654.00
BC237		LG	40 / 170	654.00
BC239		XL	46 / 200	654.00

Pony Pac Harness

The Pony Pac is a quick, easy way to hit the water. It is a great choice for anyone who doesn't require an air bladder on their harness. The Pony Pac has been upgraded with a downsized Catch n' Release™ weight pocket system. Custom receptacles on the lower back allow the user to easily click weight pockets into place. They can be ditched with a simple pull.

Used by:

- First Responders for rapid entry into the water
- Boat owners for in-water maintenance
- Instructors for Intro-to-diving classes
- Fits 13, 19, 30 and 40 cu ft pony cylinders with 4.0 – 5.4 in (102 - 137 mm) diameters
- Can accommodate up to 10 lbs (4.5 kg) of lead weight
- Extra-large thumb loops for cinching down shoulder straps
- Rolled neoprene neck collar for maximum comfort
- Knife mounting grommets on waist band are ideal for the Rook Knife (p/n KN500)
- 2-way adjustable sternum strap
- Can be upgraded to a compact, travel BC with the addition of a Companion Air Cell (p/n BC530)



PART #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	WAIST SIZE	WEIGHT POCKETS	RETAIL
BC503	Pony Pac Harness	Small	25" to 35"	Two 5 lbs	255.00
BC507		Regular	30" to 50"	Two 5 lbs	255.00
BC509		X-Large	45" to 55"	Two 5 lbs	255.00

TURN YOUR PONYPAC INTO A COMPANION BC

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BP500	Tank Bands (Pair) - Standard Length 6.9 to 8.0 in diameter	75.00

Companion The Ultra Compact Travel BC

By adding a compact wing to the Pony Pac, you have the Companion BC, an ultra-compact travel BC. The Companion BC is 40% lighter than traditional BC's weighing in at only 5 lbs (2.3 kg). Take advantage of the versatility that a removable air cell can offer.

- Back inflation design with 30 lbs (13.6 kg) of lift
- Two rear weight pockets have an exclusive Catch n' Release™ mounting system. Each pocket is capable of holding 5 lbs (2.3 kg)
- Includes two standard length tank cam straps (p/n BP500)
- Fits cylinder diameters of 6.9 - 8.0 in (175 - 203 mm)
- Rear pull dump on lower, right side
- Removable epaulette (airway hold down)
- Knife mounting grommets are ideal for Rook Knife (p/n KN500)
- Two-way adjustable sternum strap
- Extra-large thumb loops for cinching down shoulder straps



PART #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	LIFT	WEIGHT POCKETS	RETAIL
BC503C	Companion BC	Small	30 lbs	Two 5 lbs	581.00
BC507C		Regular	30 lbs	Two 5 lbs	581.00
BC509C		X-Large	30 lbs	Two 5 lbs	581.00

Turtle Snorkeling Vest

Add safety to your snorkeling experience. Snorkeling vests save lives by providing a head's up resting platform and by making the snorkeler highly visible to boaters.

- Provides surface flotation for snorkelers
- Chest mounted oral inflator
- 420D urethane laminated nylon
- Easy oral inflation/deflation
- Waist and crotch strap included



PART #	DESCRIPTION	DIVER'S WEIGHT	RETAIL
SV01	Adult Snorkeling Vest	100 to 240 lbs	69.00
SV02	Junior Snorkeling Vest	50 to 100 lbs	64.00

HIGHLAND
ENGINEERED QUALITY

VALOR



The Highland Valor is a backplate-integrated harness. It is the chassis that supports multiple plates, wings and technical pockets. It provides a level of comfort and support that is lacking with a 2 in (50 mm) web continuous-weave harness. Use it to build out a technical rig for extended range diving or customize it for a tropical getaway. Its greatest asset is its versatility.

- Can be used with, or without, a backplate
- Supports twin cylinders when backplate is installed
- Waist panels are reinforced with high-density polyethylene sheets to support heavy weight pockets, utility pockets, or accessories
- Includes 14 stainless steel D-rings for optimal attachment of accessories
- Removable back pad
- Removable SOLAS reflector on left shoulder
- Knife mounting grommets found on both left and right waistband
- 2 sets of 11 in (280 mm) centered grommets on back for mounting twin cylinder bands or single tank adapter

Attached Bottom-Drop Catch n' Release™ weight pocket (p/n HL208)

MULTIPLE ACCESSORY POCKET OPTIONS



Side-Slide Catch n' Release™ weight pockets (p/n HL209)



Bottom-Drop Catch n' Release™ weight pockets (p/n HL208)



Zephyr Pocket (p/n HL225)



Hurricane Pocket (p/n HL215)



Tempest Pocket (p/n HL220)



Squall Pocket (p/n HL230)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	RETAIL
HL820-MD	Highland Valor Harness	Medium	605.00
HL820-LG		Large	605.00
HL820-XL		X-Large	605.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY Tec/Rec Harness

Highland Tec/Rec Harnesses come complete with high-quality hardware. From the dedicated harness webbing to the shoulder pads, the quality of this harness is evident throughout.

- Available with your choice of backplate
- Classic minimalist harness
- Simple, continuous weave design can be easily customized
- The 2 in (50 mm) nylon web is specifically sourced for harness and crotch strap application

- Includes two 5 mm thick neoprene shoulder pads (p/n HL805)
- Includes 6 D-ring attachment points (2 waist, 2 shoulders, 2 crotch strap)
- Includes adjustable crotch strap (p/n HL810)
- Assembly not included

The harness is also available by itself (p/n HL803), without the backplate or shoulder pads. It includes the crotch strap, waist buckle, D-rings and retainers.



Aluminum Travel Plate



Aluminum



Stainless Steel



Harness Only

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL800-TP	Tec/Rec Harness/ Backplate Complete - Aluminum Travel	187.00
HL800-AL	Tec/Rec Harness/Backplate Complete – Aluminum	210.00
HL800-SS	Tec/Rec Harness/Backplate Complete – Stainless Steel	242.00
HL803	Tec/Rec Harness Only (no backplate or shoulder pads)	73.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY 37 lb Single Wing / 45 lb Twin Wing

Highland Wings are built strong, using the best fabrics and materials. The designs are versatile and cross-compatible so that they easily adapt to other brands of backplates and harnesses.

Highland Wings feature streamlined, low-profile hardware including a low-profile elbow on the upper left.

- 360° full circle design allows quick left/right gas transfer
- 4 cam slots allow direct attachment to cylinder with nylon cam bands
- Each model has a carrying handle strong enough to lift the attached cylinder(s)
- “K-Style” tech inflator on an elliptical 19 in (23 cm) corrugated hose
- 25 in (63.5 cm) Miflex quick-disconnect hose (carbon color)
- The 37 lb single wing has an anti-roll bar assembly (removable)



37 Pound Wing



45 Pound Twin Wing

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL37W	37 Pound Wing	448.00
HL45W	45 Pound Twin Wing	484.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY 20 lb Travel Wing

The Highland Travel Wing makes a nice addition to a diver's modular plate and wing system. Due to its streamlined profile and light weight, it lends itself well to traveling or to those dives when you just feel like being a minimalist.

- Includes 25 in (63.5 cm) Miflex QD Carbon hose
- 16 in (41 cm) corrugated hose with K-style inflator
- Low-profile, rapid-exhaust dump on the upper left
- Low-profile dump on the lower inside left
- Integrated carrying handle on the top center
- Removable tank anti-roll assembly
- Vent at the top center allows air to quickly escape between the inner and outer bag
- Spiral hose retainer loop
- Outer bag made from 1000D nylon with PU coating
- Inner bladder made from 210D nylon
- 4 slots allow direct attachment to cylinder with nylon cam bands
- 2 sets of 11 in (280 mm) centered grommets
- Length (deflated): 21.7 in (55.1 cm)
- Width (deflated): 14.2 in (36.1 cm)
- Weight: 2.3 lbs (1.04 kg)



PART

HL20W

DESCRIPTION

20 Pound Travel Wing

RETAIL

396.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY Back Pad for Aluminum Travel Plate

Travel plates are often used in the tropics where minimal thickness exposure suits are worn. As such, a back pad is used so that the diver doesn't have to feel the hard plate on their back. The Highland Back Pad is custom made specifically for the ultra-lightweight Aluminum Travel Plate. It is neutrally buoyant, has a large utility pocket and includes the attachment hardware.

- Attaches to the Highland Aluminum Travel Plate (p/n HL801-TP) using 4 plastic book screws (included)
- An integrated large utility pocket is ideal for carrying lift devices or other accessories
- The comfort comes from the use of 3D open cell mesh foam. Open cell foam does not add inherent buoyancy and it drains and dries quickly
- Backside is made of 1000D nylon



Dimensions
11 x 15 in
28 x 63.5 cm



Premium quilted padding



Storage pocket

PART

HL808

DESCRIPTION

Back Pad for Aluminum Travel Plate (incl. hardware)

RETAIL

68.00



HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY 20 lb & 37 lb Wing Travel Packages

Perhaps you're a fan of diving plates and wings instead of traditional BC's, but you don't like the bulk and weight when heading off to tropical destinations, or you're a minimalist who likes the ultimate in streamlined setups, Highland has the package for you!

We mate our 1 lb ultralight aluminum travel plate with our streamlined wings, add a cushy back pad and two tank bands to bring you the minimal, lightweight travel package. **The Highland HL20W-PKG only weighs 7.65 lbs, the HL37W-PKG weighs 8.25 lbs**

The Highland Travel Packages Include:

- **20 lb Travel Wing (p/n HL20W) or 37 lb Wing (p/n HL37W)**
Features low-profile dump valves and cylinder anti-roll bars
- **Aluminum Travel Backplate (p/n HL801-TP)**
This dog bone shaped plate weighs in at a mere 1 lb 1 oz (495 g)
Includes webbing slide bars
- **Custom Fitted Back pad (p/n HL808)**
Includes an integrated storage pocket and 4 attachment book screws
- **Tec/Rec Harness (p/n HL803)**
Includes crotch strap and all necessary hardware
- **Shoulder Pads (p/n HL805)**
Made from quality 5 mm neoprene
- **SS Book Screw Set (p/n HL510)**
Includes 2 book screws made from 316 stainless steel
- **Tank Bands with SS Cam Buckles - Pair (p/n HL211)**
Stainless steel makes these cam buckles indestructable



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL20W-PKG	20 lb Wing Travel Package	579.95
HL37W-PKG	37 lb Wing Travel Package	609.95
Suggested Add-ons:		
HL802	Stainless Single Tank Adapter	107.00
HL209	Side-Slide Weight Pockets (Pair)	128.00
HL250	Highland Weight Plates - 2 Pack	27.00
ASSEMBLE	Assemble the harness to the backplate	-



SLIMTRIM WEIGHT HARNESS



SlimTrim Weight Harness

The SlimTrim weight harness attributes its slim profile to dual-channel weight pockets that allow up to 4-pieces of lead, per pocket, to be right up against your body. Loading the pockets is a breeze with the Catch n' Release mechanism, which allows you to simply slide the pocket into its sheath and then engage it with a visual, tactile, and audible "click"!

- 42 lb (19 kg) total weight capacity
 - 32 lb (14.5 kg) of ditchable weight
 - 10 lb (4.5 kg) of non-ditchable weight (except in size Small)
- Two 16 lb (7.25 kg) Catch n' Release™ weight pockets, release with a single pull
- Two 5 lb (2.25 kg) rear non-ditchable trim pockets fold flat onto the harness when not used
- Weight can be fully adjusted vertically to optimize trim and comfort
- The yoke and waist sections of the harness are built with high-density polyethylene (HDPE) to better distribute the load and eliminate pressure points
- Harness webbing sewn directly to the HDPE base and attached to webbing straps with SS rings for maximum strength and durability
- Optional HL250 weight plates can be mounted on shoulder straps for additional trimming opportunities
- Can be worn with wetsuits or drysuits and underneath BCs or harnesses



PART #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	RETAIL
HL825-SM	Highland SlimTrim Weight Harness	Small	303.00
HL825-REG		Regular	303.00
HL825-LG		Large	303.00



Backplates

The backplate is the chassis that supports the entire kit. Technical divers choose Highland backplates because of the attention given to the small details such as beveled edges and slot placement.

- All edges are beveled to protect the harness webbing
- The 3 holes at the top of the plate offer variable height adjustment for air cell and cylinder mounting. In addition, a corresponding lower oval slot allows for lower band bolts that may be misaligned
- Slots at bottom for use with 1 in (2.5 cm) or 2 in (5 cm) crotch strap
- 3/8 in (9.5 mm) accessory mounting holes along the sides and bottom
- Hardware not included



Aluminum Travel Backplate

- 5052 aluminum alloy with tungsten anodized finish
- 1 lb 1oz (495 g)
- Slide bars included



Aluminum Backplate

- 6061 aluminum alloy with black anodized finish
- 1 lb 11oz (765 g)



Stainless Steel Backplate

- 304 stainless-steel, 11-gauge (.115 in / 3 mm)
- 5 lbs (2.3 kg)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL801-TP	Aluminum Travel Backplate	150.00
HL801-AL	Aluminum Backplate – Black	161.00
HL801-SS	Stainless Steel Backplate	208.00



Book Screw, 316 SS

Invaluable accessory for all technical set-ups! Useful for attaching wings, or accessories, to backplates.

- Made from 316 stainless steel
- Will pass through 3/8 in (9.5 mm) hole
- Includes friction O-rings



Dimensions

Head diameter: 0.74 in (18.8 mm)

Shaft diameter: 0.33 in (8.4 mm)

Internal length: 0.43 in (10.9 mm) / 0.75 in (19 mm)



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL510	SS Book Screw - 0.43 in (10.9 mm) Inside Length	14.00
HL511	SS Book Screw - 0.75 in (19 mm) Inside Length	17.00



Plastic Book Screws, 4-Pack

A low-cost alternative to the HL510 stainless steel model above, use these plastic book screws for a wide range of applications, such as joining a single cylinder plate and wing when a single tank adapter will not be used.

- Will pass through 3/8 in (9.5 mm) hole
- Non-corrosive, durable plastic material for long life
- Includes 4 complete book screws



Dimensions

Head diameter: 0.74 in (18.8 mm)

Shaft diameter: 0.36 in (9.1 mm)

Internal length: 0.35 in (8.9 mm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL515	Plastic Book Screw, 4-Pack	14.00



STA - Single Tank Adapter

- 14 gauge .074 in (1.9 mm) 304 grade stainless steel
- A quick, easy way to mount a single cylinder to a backplate and harness
- Attaches to cylinder with two cam bands
- Center-to-center distance of 11 in (28 cm)
- Includes hardware
- Weight: 13 oz (369 g) without hardware



Includes

BK802

- 2 ea. 5/16-18 x 1" carriage bolts 18-8 SS
- 2 ea. 5/16-18 x 1.5" carriage bolts 18-8 SS
- 2 ea. 5/16 x 3/4" OD flat washers 18-8 SS
- 2 ea. 5/16-18" wing nuts 18-8 SS



Dimensions

3.2 x 11.8 in
8 x 30 cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL802	Stainless Steel Single Tank Adapter	107.00
BK802	Replacement Hardware	40.00



Slide Bars for Backplates

With continuous weave harnesses, it can often be difficult to tighten the shoulders by pulling on the waist straps. This is due to friction caused by the tortuous path that the webbing makes as it goes through the dual slots in the backplate. The Slide Bars mount on the back of the plate, between the slots. The slick, rounded surface minimizes the friction and makes the waist straps easier to pull through.



PART

HL816

DESCRIPTION

Slide Bars for Backplates (Pair)

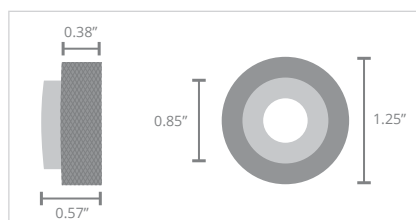
RETAIL

10.00



Delrin Speed Nuts

- Strong, durable alternative to traditional wingnuts
- Knurled gripping surface for easier disassembly
- Available in two thread sizes:
 - 3/8" - fits Highland bands hardware p/n SB725
 - 5/16" - fits Highland bands hardware p/n SB800



PART

HL407

DESCRIPTION

3/8" Delrin Speed Nuts (Pair)

RETAIL

26.00

HL408

5/16" Delrin Speed Nuts (Pair)

26.00

HL410

M8 x 1,5 Delrin Speed Nuts (Pair)

26.00

HL415

M8 x 1,25 Delrin Speed Nuts (Pair)

26.00



Shoulder Pads (Pair)

Add comfort and protect your exposure suit, by covering your web harness shoulder straps with these Highland shoulder pads.

- Made from quality 5 mm neoprene
- Simply slide over 2 in (50 mm) webbing
- Glued and stitched
- Seams reinforced with bar tack stitching



PART

HL805

DESCRIPTION

Highland Shoulder Pads (Pair)

RETAIL

20.00



Bulk Harness Webbing

- High-grade 2 in (50 mm) nylon webbing sourced specifically for building technical harnesses
- Softer than standard weight belt webbing
- Less abrasive on exposure suits
- 50 yard (45.7 m) roll



PART

NW50-HW

DESCRIPTION

Bulk Harness Webbing - 50 yds (45.7 m)



SS Harness Buckle

- 304 stainless steel harness buckle
- Designed to fit 2 in (50 mm) webbing



PART

HL414

DESCRIPTION

SS Harness Buckle

RETAIL

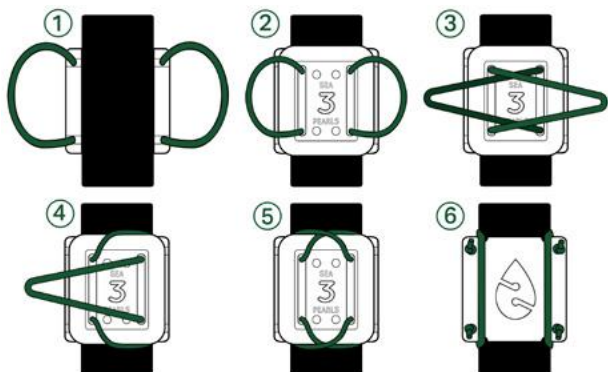
26.00

HIGHLAND *Original* Weight Plates - 2 Pack

Highland Weight Plates are a quick and easy way to add blocks of lead to a 2 in (50 mm) wide piece of webbing such as a harness or weight belt. This will allow for fine tuning of your weight requirement without having to do any disassembly. **Don't settle for imitations made from inferior materials and bungees.**

- Includes 2 plates and 4 pieces of green bungee
- Plate is molded from rugged glass-filled nylon for maximum durability
- Recommended for 1, 2, 3 and 4 lb blocks of lead

For use with Lace-Thru Weights



Scan QR code to view a quick video about "How to Set Up and Install" Weight Plates



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL250	Highland Weight Plates - 2 Pack	27.00

HIGHLAND *ENGINEERED QUALITY* Bottom-Drop Weight Pockets [Pair]

- Full size weight pocket to add lead weights to a diving harness
- Load weights from the top zipper
- Uses the single-pull Catch n' Release™ dump mechanism
- Attaches to 2 in (50 mm) webbing
- Each pocket holds up to 15 lbs (7 kg) of lead weights



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL208	Bottom-Drop Weight Pockets (Pair)	143.00

HIGHLAND *ENGINEERED QUALITY* Side-Slide Weight Pockets [Pair]

Side-Slide weight pockets are an easy way to add lead to a 2 in (50 mm) webbed harness, usually associated with a backplate and a wing.

- Large, side-squeeze 2 in (50 mm) buckles on the front of the pocket for easy release of weights
- Adjustment strap with D-ring to cinch down for snug fit
- Each pocket holds up to 12 lbs (5.5 kg) of lead weights
- The dual grommet tail on the back allows for attachment to the backplate. This keeps pouches from sliding forward
- A 30° angled web retainer on the back provides an option to mount the weights at an upward angle, a feature desirable to small waisted divers
- Book screws not included



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL209	Side-Slide Weight Pockets (Pair)	128.00
BPH51	Inner Replacement Pocket - Black (Single)	37.00



Crotch Strap

- Built from 54 in (137 cm) of 2 in (50 mm) harness webbing
- Rivet construction for maximum durability
- Included with Tec/Rec Harness (p/n HL803)
- Includes front and back D-rings and size adjuster



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL810	Crotch Strap	31.00



Sternum Strap

- Built from 1.5 in (38 mm) webbing - 11 in (280 mm) long
- 2 x 4 in (5 x 10 cm) SS sliders for extreme durability
- 4 SS rivets hold everything together
- Includes 2 serrated stays to accommodate thinner webbing and 2 D-rings for attachment points



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL815	Sternum Strap	60.00

Standard Backpack

- Traditional single tank backpack
- Blow-molded plastic construction
- 2 in (50 mm) black harness webbing
- Adjustable tank band with cam buckle
- Will accommodate 6.9 in (175 mm) to 8.0 in (203 mm) cylinders
- SS quick-release at shoulder and waist
- Built-in carry handle
- Overall length 15 in (38 cm)

Consider adding a pair of **HL805**
Highland Shoulder Pads (pg. 34)



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BP100	Standard Backpack	96.00
HL805	Highland Shoulder Pads (Pair)	20.00



Tank Bands with SS Cam Buckles (Pair)

Now two models to choose from, separating and non-separating!

These rugged tank bands, featuring stainless steel cam buckles, are indestructible. An integrated, large protective pad protects the surface finish on your cylinder.

- Designed to fit on cylinders with diameters of 6.9 in (175 mm) to 8.0 in (203 mm)
- Enlarged protective webbing lays behind the buckle to protect the cylinder finish
- Backside of webbing has integrated anchor pad, which eliminates tank slippage
- Traditional 3-slotted cam buckle made from marine grade 316 stainless steel
- The HL201 separating design allows for quick cylinder changeouts
- The HL211 is a traditional, non-separating design



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL201	Tank Bands with SS Cam Buckles (Pair)	101.00
HL211	Tank Bands with Non-separating SS Cam Buckles (Pair)	101.00

Tank Band with SS Buckle (Single)

The XS Scuba tank band with the separating stainless steel buckle is the easiest, most secure way to attach your cylinder to your BC.

- Standard length, as found on SeaBlazer, fits most BC's that have standard backpacks
- Shorter length, as found on Phantom, fits most BC's without hard packs
- Both versions fit 6.9 in (175 mm), 7.25 in (184 mm) & 8.0 in (203 mm) diameter cylinders
- Cam buckle made of marine grade 304 stainless steel
- The buckle separates for easy removal of BC from cylinder
- Tension can be adjusted while on cylinder
- Integrated anchor pad prevents tank slippage



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BP505	Tank Band w/ SS Buckle (Single) - Standard Length - 31.25 in (793 mm)	68.00
BP510	Tank Band w/ SS Buckle (Single) - Phantom BC Length - 28.25 in (717 mm)	75.00

Tank Bands (Pair)

- Injection-molded cam buckles
- Molded from nylon with glass fill
- Standard length has overall webbing length of 40 in (102 cm)
- Short length has overall webbing length of 26 in (66 cm)



PART #	DESCRIPTION	CYLINDER DIAMETER	RETAIL
BP500	Tank Bands (Pair) - Standard Length	6.9 to 8.0 in	75.00
BP550	Tank Bands (Pair) - Short Length	4.0 to 5.25 in	49.00

HIGHLAND Inflator

- Strong and reliable
- Able to service in the field with TL126 Inflator Tool and BPH20 Replacement Cartridge
- Attaches to 1 in (25 mm) diameter corrugated hose
- Comes as shown with cable attachment pin



Lower Unit (Only)

Power Shaft Replacement Cartridge (For Field Service)

BPH20



Highland Inflator Tool



TL126

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL205	Highland Inflator - Lower Unit	64.00
TL126	Highland Inflator Tool	21.00
BPH20	Power Shaft Complete - Field Service	25.00
BKH01	Service Kit, Highland Inflator	16.00

SCUBA Micro Inflator

- Drift pin design for reliability, no internal schrader valve
- Attaches to 3/4 in (19 mm) diameter corrugated hose
- Comes as shown with cable attachment pin
- Great item for Save-a-Dive Kit



Lower Unit (Only)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BP605	Micro Inflator - Lower Unit	58.00
BK02	Service Kit for Micro Inflator Airway, Complete	25.00



Replacement Weight Pockets



Pony Pac (p/n BP47)



Phantom/SeaBlazer (p/n BP55)



Summit / SlimTrim (p/n BP54)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BP47	Pony Pac Pockets (Pair)	54.00
BP55	Weight Pocket - Catch n' Release™ - Single Channel 10 lb (4.5 kg)	39.00
BP54	Weight Pocket - Catch n' Release™ - Dual Channel 16 lb (7.25 kg)	61.00

Cummerbund Extender

Did your BC cummerbund shrink? We have the solution.

- Adds up to 10 in (25 cm)



BP44



BP45

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
 BP44	Cummerbund Extender – Wide	15.00
BP45	Cummerbund Extender – Standard	15.00

Rear Pull Dump Assembly

BP52 - 2 in (50 mm) Pull Dump Assembly – Old Style

- Pre-assembled to 4 in (100 mm) length
- Fits Highland wings, XS Scuba BC's, lift bags and SMBs with 2 in (50 mm) diameter, grey manifolds with fine threads

BP58 - 2 in (50 mm) Pull Dump Assembly – Current Style - Coarse Threads

- Comes un-assembled with 20.5 in (77.5 cm) of cord
- Can be configured into a right shoulder pull dump or a lower rear pull dump
- Fits Highland wings, XS Scuba BC's, lift bags and SMBs with 2 in (50 mm) diameter, clear manifolds with coarse threads

BPH44 - 2 in (50 mm) Pull Dump Assembly - Current Style - Internal Threads

- Pre-assembled to 4 in (100 mm) length
- Fits Highland wings and XS Scuba BCs with 2 in (50 mm) diameter, clear manifolds with internal threads



BP52



BP58



BPH44

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BP52	2 in (50 mm) Pull Dump Assembly – Older, fine-thread gray manifolds	15.00
BP58	2 in (50 mm) Pull Dump Assembly – Coarse-threaded, clear manifolds	14.00
BPH44	2 in (50 mm) Pull Dump Assembly - Internal-threaded Manifolds	12.00

Corrugated Hose for Breathable Inflator

- 16 in (41 cm) length with 3/4 in (19 mm) upper diameter and 1 in (25 mm) lower diameter
- This is an alternate corrugated hose for XS Scuba BC's which allows you to attach a breathable inflator, with 1 in (25 mm) bore



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BP636-16	16 in (41 cm) Corrugated Hose 3/4 in (19 mm) Upper x 1 in (25 mm) Lower	16.00



SKIFF

DIVE SMART. DIVE SAFE.



SKIFF Dive Computer

The SKIFF is an entry-level computer that packs a set of features found in much more expensive models. This positions it as an excellent choice for novices, enthusiasts, and rental departments. Divers can master its intuitive, 2-button operation in no time at all.

It is available as a stand-alone wrist mount unit, with bungee option, or coupled with XS Scuba's QuikVu SPG in a console.



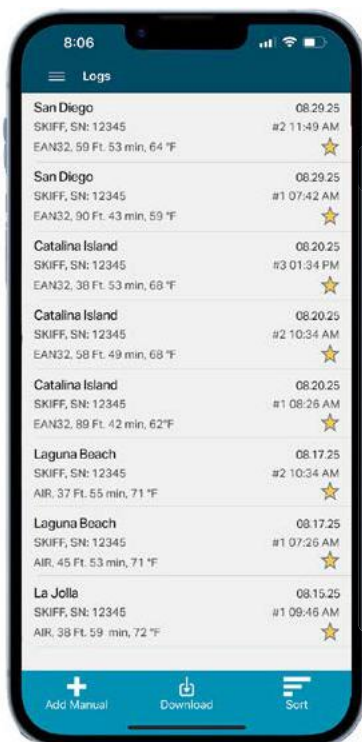
- Air / Nitrox / Gauge Modes
- Wireless connectivity to the DiveSync app on iOS & Android
- Coin cell replaceable battery
- Capacity for storing up to 60 dives
- Can receive updates via DiveSync app
- 2-button interface advance and select
- Backlight
- Bühlmann ZHL-16 based algorithm
- Programmable sampling rates
- MOD of 300 ft / 100 m



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CM100	Skiff Wrist	460.00
CM120	Skiff 2-Gauge	539.00
CM130	Skiff 3-Gauge	569.00



Meet **Dive Sync**, the new app that connects your Skiff diving computer wirelessly to your phone. Dive Sync lets you download your dives for secure storage and easy review. It also enables sharing with your friends or on social media, keeping your underwater adventures at your fingertips. Using seamless two-way wireless data transfer, you can also fine-tune your Skiff settings directly in the app, upload changes back to the device, and keep everything current with simple firmware updates.



DIVE LOGS

Downloading your dive logs with **Dive Sync** is fast and intuitive. Scroll effortlessly through your dive history with snapshot summaries that show the location, date and time, gas used, maximum depth, bottom time, and water temperature at a glance. Tap any dive to open it and explore a detailed view with your full graphical dive profile and additional dive data, making it easy to review, relive, and share every dive.



DIVE PROFILE

Dive Sync's graphical dive profiles bring your dives to life with interactive detail. Simply touch any point along the profile to instantly see the dive parameters at that moment, including depth, elapsed time, and water temperature. It's an intuitive way to explore your dive, understand how it unfolded, and dig deeper into the data behind every moment underwater.



GEO LOCATION

With **Dive Sync's** geo-location features, it's easy to keep track of where your adventures take you. Pin your dive location directly on the map so you can revisit the site in the future or share your favorite spots with friends. It's a simple way to collect personal maps of your memories and inspire the next dive.



DIVE SHARE

Dive sharing in **Dive Sync** makes it easy to relive and share your underwater adventures. Share your favorite dives, photos, and more with friends and family via email or on social media, all straight from the app. From standout profiles to memorable moments, your best dives are always ready to be shared.



QuikVu Console – Pressure, Depth & Compass

QuikVu Consoles are compact, lightweight, and have attachment points on both sides.

The thin, braided HP hose is lighter weight and more flexible than a traditional rubber hose.

Front Side

Depth Gauge (p/n GP31, GP31M, GP31DS)

- Depth gauge scale is 0 to 200 ft (0 to 60 m)
- Includes a maximum depth indicator needle
- Luminescent gauge face
- Glass-filled nylon housing with shatterproof lens

Pressure Gauge (p/n GP28, GP28M, GP28DS)

- Pressure gauge scale is 0 to 5000 psi (0 to 400 bar)
- The Beryllium-Copper spiral-wound coil ensures greater reliability and compactness
- Bourdon Tube design provides accurate measurements under depth
- Luminescent gauge face

Back Side

Compass (p/n GP40)

- Large gun sight style viewing window allows for easy and accurate navigation
- Compasses have strong magnets to guarantee accuracy and quick response times
- Reads accurately over a wide tilt range
- The luminescent dial rests on a precision sapphire jewel
- Large, secure 360° ratcheting bezel

- Includes 32 in (81 cm) braided HP hose
- CE 0598:EN 250 and UKCA 0120:EN250 certified



CE

GA310

GA310M

GA310DS

PART #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RETAIL
GA310		psi/feet	324.00
GA310M	QuikVu Console - 3 Gauge	bar/meters	324.00
GA310DS		dual scale	324.00

QuikVu Console – Pressure & Depth

Ergonomic styling gives the Combo 2-Gauge a slim profile and comfortable grip. Integrated attachment points on both sides provide multiple options for gear configuration. The thin, braided HP hose is lighter weight and more flexible than a traditional rubber hose.

Depth Gauge (p/n GP31, GP31M, GP31DS)

- Depth gauge scale is 0 to 200 ft (0 to 60 m)
- Includes a maximum depth indicator needle
- Luminescent gauge face
- Glass-filled nylon housing with shatterproof lens

Pressure Gauge (p/n GP28, GP28M, GP28DS)

- Pressure gauge scale is 0 to 5000 psi (0 to 400 bar)
- The Beryllium-Copper spiral-wound coil ensures greater reliability and compactness
- Bourdon Tube design provides accurate measurements under depth
- Luminescent gauge face
- Includes 32 in (81 cm) braided HP hose
- CE 0598:EN 250 and UKCA 0120:EN250 certified



PART #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RETAIL
GA210	QuikVu Console - Press/Depth	psi/feet	278.00
GA210M		bar/meters	278.00
GA210DS		dual scale	278.00

QuikVu Console – Pressure & Compass

This stylish, low-profile combo pairs beautifully with any wrist-mount dive computer. Integrated attachment points on both sides provide multiple options for gear configuration. The thin, braided HP hose is lighter weight and more flexible than a traditional rubber hose.

Compass (p/n GP40)

- Large gun sight style viewing window allows for easy and accurate navigation
- Compasses have strong magnets to guarantee accuracy and quick response times
- Reads accurately over a wide tilt range
- The luminescent dial rests on a precision sapphire jewel
- Large, secure 360° ratcheting bezel

Pressure Gauge (p/n GP28, GP28M, GP28DS)

- Pressure gauge scale is 0 to 5000 psi (0 to 400 bar)
- The Beryllium-Copper spiral-wound coil ensures greater reliability and compactness
- Bourdon Tube design provides accurate measurements under depth
- Luminescent gauge face
- Includes 32 in (81 cm) braided HP hose
- CE 0598:EN 250 and UKCA 0120:EN250 certified



PART #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RETAIL
GA220	QuikVu Console - Press/Compass	psi/feet	278.00
GA220M		bar/meters	278.00
GA220DS		dual scale	278.00

QuikVu Pressure Gauge

The slim, ergonomic design of this pressure gauge fits perfectly in the hand. Attachment points on either side provide multiple options for gear configuration. The thin, braided HP hose is lighter weight and more flexible than a traditional rubber hose.

Pressure Gauge (p/n GP28, GP28M, GP28DS)

- Pressure gauge scale is 0 to 5000 psi (0 to 400 bar)
- The Beryllium-Copper spiral-wound coil ensures greater reliability and compactness
- Bourdon Tube design provides accurate measurements under depth
- Luminescent gauge face
- Includes 32 in (81 cm) braided HP hose
- CE 0598:EN 250 and UKCA 0120:EN250 certified



PART #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RETAIL
GA110	QuikVu Pressure Gauge	psi	176.00
GA110M		bar	176.00
GA110DS		dual scale	176.00



Used with permission by info@divethecave.com

QuikVu Wrist Depth Gauge

The QuikVu Wrist Depth Gauge has been scaled down, making it smaller than the average wrist gauge. The glove-friendly buckle and strap assembly has depth-compensating corrugated ribs to keep the gauge snug at depth.

Depth Gauge (p/n GP31, GP31M, GP31DS)

- Depth gauge scale is 0 to 200 ft (0 to 60 m)
- Includes a maximum depth indicator needle
- Luminescent gauge face
- Glass-filled nylon housing with shatterproof lens
- CE 0598:EN 250 and UKCA 0120:EN250 certified



PART #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RETAIL
GA455	QuikVu Wrist Depth Gauge	feet	125.00
GA455M		meters	125.00
GA455DS		dual scale	125.00

QuikVu Repacement Modules

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
GP28	QuikVu Pressure Gauge Module (PSI)	112.00
GP28M	QuikVu Pressure Gauge Module (BAR)	112.00
GP28DS	QuikVu Pressure Gauge Model (Dual Scale)	112.00
GP31	QuikVu Depth Gauge Module (200 ft)	112.00
GP31M	QuikVu Depth Gauge Module (60 m)	112.00
GP31DS	QuikVu Depth Gauge Module (Dual Scale)	112.00
GP40	QuikVu Compass Module	74.00

QuikVu Boots and Mounts

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
GP30	QuikVu Pressure Gauge Boot	24.00
GP32	QuikVu 2-Gauge Boot	46.00
GP33	QuikVu 3-Gauge Boot	46.00
GP34	QuikVu Press/Compass Boot	46.00
GP41	QuikVu Wrist Boot/Strap for Depth Gauge	33.00
GP35	QuikVu Wrist Boot/Strap for Compass	28.00
GP37	QuikVu Hose-Mount Boot for Compass	41.00
GP38	QuikVu Bungee Mount w/ Bungee Cord	32.00
GP39	QuikVu Clip n Go Boot for Compass	32.00



Photo by Jake Lords @bigjakelords

HIGHLAND

ENGINEERED QUALITY

Built in Italy by a third generation of craftsmen, Highland analog gauges offer robust precision to the technical diver. From brass processing with CNC machines to welding, assembly and final underwater testing, each gauge is tested individually to ensure maximum diver safety during the dive.



Pressure/Compass Combo w/ Miflex Hose

Pressure Gauge

- Chromed brass housing w/ Lexan lens (Thin-Line SPG)
- 0 to 5000 psi (0 to 400 bar)
- Luminescent gauge face
- Airspool with Viton O-rings

Miflex Hose

- 32 in (81 cm) Miflex Carbon HD braided outer layer
- Manufactured in Italy

Attachment Clips

- Two loops for attachment

Compass

- Highly accurate movement
- Tilt of up to 18°
- Top and side reading
- Large ratcheting bezel
- Luminescent face
- Northern hemisphere



PART #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RETAIL
HL307	Miflex Pressure/Compass Combo	psi	315.00
HL307M	Miflex Pressure/Compass Combo	bar	315.00
GP27	Compass Module	-	93.00



Pressure/Depth Combo w/ Miflex Hose

Pressure Gauge

- Chromed brass housing with Lexan lens (Thin-Line SPG)
- 0 to 5000 psi (0 to 400 bar)
- Luminescent gauge face
- Airspool with Viton O-rings

Miflex Hose

- 32 in (81 cm) Miflex Carbon HD braided outer layer
- Manufactured in Italy

Attachment Clips

- Two loops for attachment

Depth Gauge

- Chromed brass housing ring
- Oil filled
- 0 to 220 ft (0 to 70 m)
- Luminescent gauge face
- Maximum depth indicator needle
- Depth Gauge dimensions: 2 in (50 mm) diameter x 7/8 in (2.2 cm) wide

COMPACT SIZE



PART #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RETAIL
HL300	Miflex Two Gauge Console	psi/feet	373.00
HL300M		bar/meters	373.00
GP14	Depth Gauge Module	0 - 220 feet	115.00
GP14M		0 - 70 meters	115.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY Thin-Line Pressure Gauge [Complete]

- Nickel-plated brass housing enclosed in rubber boot
- Includes 32 in (81 cm) rubber or Miflex braided hose
- Available in:
 - Imperial: 0 to 5000 psi
 - Metric: 0 to 400 bar
 - Dual scale
- Airspool includes Viton O-rings
- Boot has 3 attachment points



PART #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RETAIL
HL311	Thin-Line Pressure Gauge Complete with 32 in (81 cm) Rubber HP Hose	psi	202.00
HL311M		bar	202.00
HL311DS		dual scale	202.00
HL311-MFX	Thin-Line Pressure Gauge Complete with 32 in (81 cm) Miflex HP Braided Hose	psi	219.00
HL311M-MFX		bar	219.00
HL311DS-MFX		dual scale	219.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY Thin-Line SPG

- Nickel-plated brass housing
- Durable, Lexan lens
- Airspool with Viton O-rings included
- Luminescent gauge face
- Wide 240° sweep from 0 to 5000 psi
- Metric version is from 0 to 400 bar
- Dual Scale version from 0 - 5000 psi / 0 - 350 bar
- HP hose is not included
- Manufactured in Italy



PART #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RETAIL
HL304	Thin-Line SPG	psi	110.00
HL304M		bar	110.00
HL304DS		dual scale	110.00
HL305-BK	Protective Boot - Black	-	20.00
HL305-GN	Protective Boot - Green	-	20.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY PVD Coated Brass & Glass Gauges

Highland has expanded its popular line of Brass & Glass analog gauges with the addition of two models that sport a PVD coating. PVD (Physical Vapor Deposition) coatings dramatically improve the appearance and durability of a product. This hard-as-nails coating is 300 times harder than chrome.

- PVD over double chrome mirror plating for best look & durability
- Available in imperial units (PSI) or in a dual-scale (PSI / BAR)
- 2 in (5 cm) diameter
- Preferred gauge for technical diving due to high level of accuracy and reliability
- Range graduations: 0 - 5000 psi / 0 - 350 BAR



PART #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RETAIL
HL301-PVD	Highland 2 in (5 cm) SPG PVD Finish	Imperial	195.00
HL301DS-PVD		dual scale	195.00
GP11	2 in (5 cm) Pressure Gauge Boot - Black	-	22.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY 2" and 2.5" Brass & Glass SPG

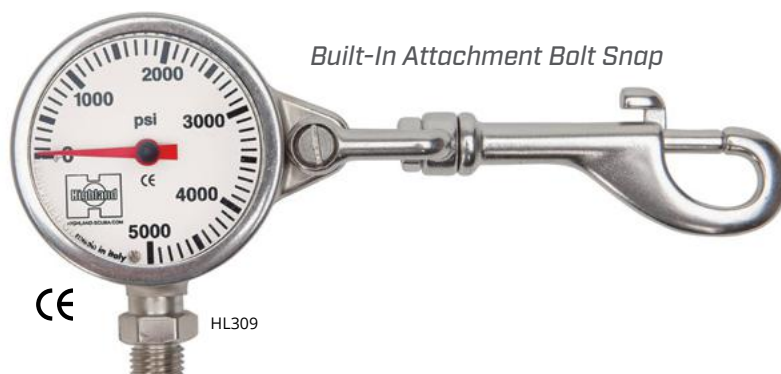
- 2 in (5 cm) and 2.5 in (6.4 cm)
- Double chrome mirror plated
- Tempered glass lens
- Airspool included with Viton O-rings
- Luminescent gauge face
- Wide 270° sweep from 0 to 5000 psi (0 to 360 bar)
- Bright, white face - easy to read
- Built-in over pressure relief for safety
- HP hose is not included
- Manufactured in Italy



PART #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RETAIL
HL301		psi	155.00
HL301M	2 in (5 cm) Brass & Glass SPG	bar	155.00
HL301DS		dual scale	155.00
GP11	2 in (5 cm) Pressure Gauge Boot - Black	-	22.00
HL302		psi	155.00
HL302M	2.5 in (6.4 cm) Brass & Glass SPG	bar	155.00
HL302DS		dual scale	155.00
GP08	2.5 in (6.4 cm) Pressure Gauge Boot - Black	-	24.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY 2" Brass & Snap SPG

- Unique SPG with integrated stainless steel shackle bolt snap
- Includes two optional breakaway straps
- 2 in (50 mm) nickel plated brass housing with tempered glass lens
- Airspool with Viton O-rings included
- Luminescent gauge face
- Wide 270° sweep from 0 to 5000 psi
- Metric version is from 0 to 360 bar
- Built-in over pressure relief for safety
- Manufactured in Italy



PART #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RETAIL
HL309		psi	158.00
HL309M	2 in (5 cm) Brass and Snap SPG	bar	158.00
HL309DS		dual scale	158.00
HL309-BA	Break-Away Strap Replacement Kit (includes 5 pieces)	-	11.00

Pony Bottle Gauge

This ultra-compact, submersible pressure gauge is ideal for pony bottles and emergency breathing systems. It provides a clear pressure reading at your regulator's HP port.

- Working Pressure: 4500 psi (310 bar)
- 0 – 5000 psi scale with accuracy at 5% tolerance of full scale
- Operating Depth: 330 ft+ (100 m+)
- Polycarbonate lens
- Beryllium-copper (BeCu) tube design provides accuracy and reliability
- Built-in over-pressure relief plug
- 7/16"-20 UNF threads with an EPDM ring



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
GA055	Pony Bottle Gauge	97.00

HIGHLAND Mini Tech Gauge

- Available as gauge only, or in kit form
 - The gauge will thread directly into a regulator's first stage HP port
 - With a complete kit, it will thread onto the end of a HP hose
- Kit includes gauge, rubber boot, in-line adapter and airspool
- 0 to 5000 psi (0 to 350 bar)
- Gauge and airspool include Viton O-rings
- Attractive clamshell packaging (kit only)



PART #	DESCRIPTION	UNITS	RETAIL
HL501	Mini Tech Gauge - KIT	psi	76.00
HL501M		bar	76.00
HL502	Mini Tech Gauge - ONLY	psi	58.00
HL502M		bar	58.00

HIGHLAND Rubber Boot for Mini Tech SPG

- Sold by itself or as part of the HL501 Mini Tech Gauge Kit
- Fits all 1 in (2.54 cm) diameter gauges that are approximately 0.88 in (22 mm) deep



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL503	Rubber Boot for Mini Tech SPG	10.00

HIGHLAND Inline Gauge Adapter

- Included with Mini Tech Gauge Kit
- Use to mount a Mini Tech Gauge to HP hose
- Inline (180°) with the HP hose
- Airspool with Viton O-rings included



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL403	Inline Gauge Adapter	59.00

HIGHLAND 90° Gauge Adapter

- Not included with Mini Tech Gauge Kit
- Use to mount a Mini Tech Gauge to HP hose
- Right angle (90°) with the HP hose
- Airspool with Viton O-rings included



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL403-90	90 Degree Gauge Adapter	59.00

HIGHLAND Airspools

- Required swivel between HP hose and SPG
- Brass construction



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL303	Highland Airspool w/ Viton O-rings	10.00
GP10	XS Scuba Airspool w/ Buna-N O-rings	8.00



QUIKVU

COMPASSES

- Large, secure 360° ratcheting bezel
- Large gun sight style viewing window allows for easy and accurate navigation
- Compass has a luminescent dial resting on a precision sapphire jewel
- Reads accurately over a large tilt range
- Strong magnets guarantee accuracy and quick response time



Wrist Mount p/n GA405

- Stylish and functional wrist strap



Hose Mount p/n GA415

- Use on standard rubber HP hose or using the adapter sleeve, clamp on to a thin 8mm Miflex braided hose



Retractable Compass p/n GA425

- Attach to diver with snap hook or split ring



Bungee Mount p/n GA435

- Mount with one continuous loop or two separate loops for redundancy



Clip n Go Compass p/n GA445

- This versatile mounting boot can be attached using a retractor, coil, or lanyard

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
GA405	QuikVu Compass - Wrist Mount	102.00
GA415	QuikVu Compass - Hose Mount	118.00
GA425	QuikVu Compass - Retractable	146.00
GA435	QuikVu Compass - Bungee Mount	102.00
GA445	QuikVu Compass - Clip n Go	102.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY NavPro Compass

- Superior tilt potential of +/- 30°
- Complete: compass module, bungee mount & bungee cord
- 30 in (76 cm) length of 4 mm bungee cord
- Mount with one continuous loop or two separate loops for redundancy
- Luminescent easy-to-read compass card
- Top and side reading
- Manufactured in Italy



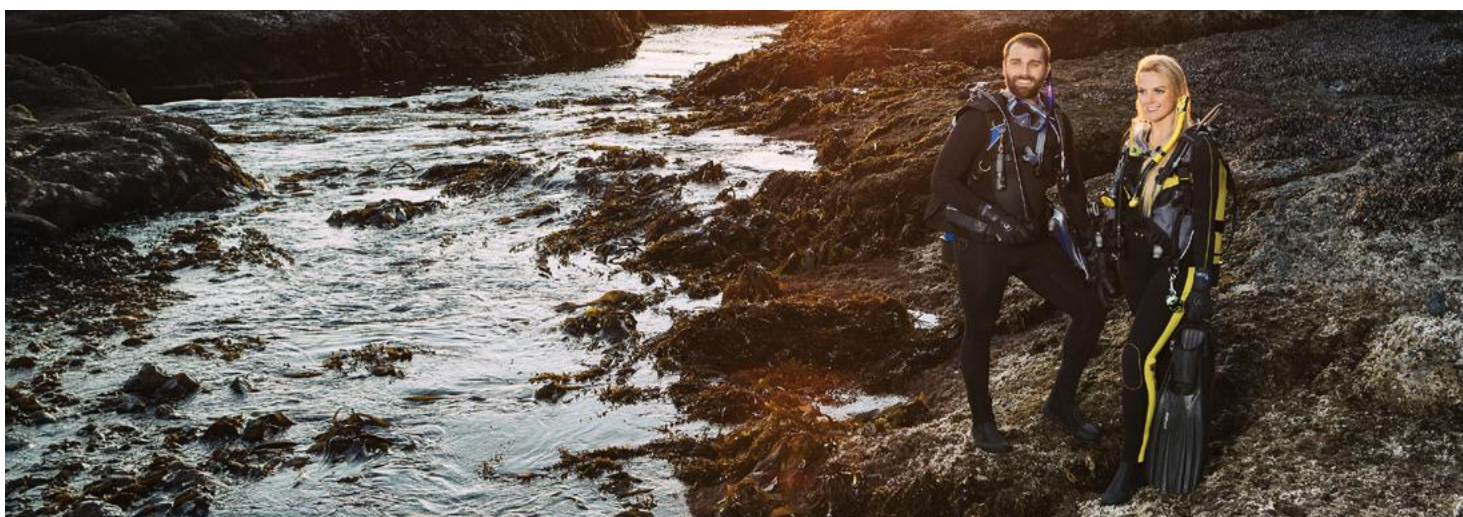
PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL310	NavPro Compass	142.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY Bungee Mount Compass

- Complete: compass module, bungee mount & bungee cord
- 30 in (76 cm) length of 4 mm bungee cord
- Mount with one continuous loop or two separate loops for redundancy
- Luminescent face
- Top and side reading
- Large ratcheting bezel
- Manufactured in Italy



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL306	Bungee Mount Compass	118.00
GP18	Compass Module for HL306	93.00



Miflex LP Braided Hoses

- Lightweight and flexible low pressure hoses
- Multi-layer construction
- Excellent resistance to abrasion
- Kink-resistant design
- Approved for use for use with up to 40% oxygen
- Individually tested at the factory
- EN250 approved
- Individually marked with the Miflex logo and date code
- Manufactured in Italy
- Inner liner is made from polyether-based polyurethane, not PVC, as found in lesser-priced imitators



Patent No. 8,381,772



Carbon
White
Black
Blue
Purple
Pink
Orange
Red
Hi-Vis Yellow
Mellow Yellow
Green



REGULATOR HOSES 3/8"-24 UNF MALE to 9/16"-18 UNF FEMALE

PART #	OVERALL LENGTH	COLOR	RETAIL
MLP06-BK	6"	Black	71.00
MLP09-BK	9"	Black	71.00
MLP18-BK	18"	Black	75.00
MLP22-BK	22"	Black	75.00
MLP24-BK	24"	Black	75.00
MLP26-BK	26"	Black	78.00
MLP26-BU	26"	Blue	78.00
MLP30-BK	30"	Black	81.00
MLP30-BU	30"	Blue	81.00
MLP30-CN	30"	Carbon	81.00
MLP30-OR	30"	Orange	81.00
MLP30-PK	30"	Pink	81.00
MLP30-PR	30"	Purple	81.00
MLP30-RD	30"	Red	81.00
MLP30-WH	30"	White	81.00
MLP30-YL	30"	Hi-Vis Yellow	81.00
MLP36-BK	36"	Black	81.00
MLP36-BU	36"	Blue	81.00
MLP36-MY	36"	Mellow Yellow	81.00
MLP36-YL	36"	Hi-Vis Yellow	81.00
MLP40-BK	40"	Black	82.00
MLP40-BU	40"	Blue	82.00
MLP40-GN	40"	Green	82.00
MLP40-MY	40"	Mellow Yellow	82.00
MLP40-YL	40"	Hi-Vis Yellow	82.00
MLP44-BK	44"	Black	87.00
MLP48-BK	48"	Black	92.00
MLP60-BK	60"	Black	100.00
MLP84-BK	84"	Black	119.00
MLP84-BU	84"	Blue	119.00
MLP84-YL	84"	Hi-Vis Yellow	119.00

Miflex DS [Dual Swivel] LP Hoses

Are you tired of feeling like your hose is trying to push your regulator out of your mouth? Get a Miflex DS (Dual Swivel) hose and take comfort and flexibility to a new level.



- The 60° swivel ball joint on the second stage end eliminates the push and pull on the mouthpiece



- The 360° swivel on the first stage end prevents hose twisting and optimizes hose direction

- Increase comfort and reduce jaw fatigue
- Chromed brass construction with Viton O-rings
- Overall length = 28 in (71 cm)
- Approved for use with up to 40% oxygen



PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	RETAIL
MDS28-BK	28" Miflex DS (Dual Swivel) LP Hoses	Black	127.00
MDS28-BU		Blue	127.00
MDS28-CN		Carbon	127.00
MDS28-GN		Green	127.00
MDS28-PK		Pink	127.00
MDS28-PR		Purple	127.00
MDS28-RD		Red	127.00
MDS28-WH		White	127.00
MDS28-YL		Yellow	127.00
AK999	Service Kit for Swivel Ball Joint	-	8.00
TL142	Pin Spanner for Swivel Ball Joint	-	n/a



miflex hoses

The Miflex XT-Tech Hoses are designed to meet the needs of technical divers. One of the many features of these Kevlar® reinforced hoses, is a smooth exterior finish to prevent abrasion on the back of the neck.

Miflex XT-Tech Hoses

Developed specifically for technical and professional divers, the XT-Tech hoses have a smooth outer layer and reduced flexibility compared to the Xtreme hoses.

- The smooth outer surface prevents abrasion around the neck
- Less flexibility and negative buoyancy allow the longer hoses to stay in place
- Outer polyester layer has Kevlar® yarn reinforcement to make the hose stronger and more durable
- Lighter in weight than traditional rubber hoses
- End fittings are made of sea water resistant electroless nickel plated brass
- Like all Miflex hoses, they are 100% leak tested and produced on fully automated assembly lines
- Inner liner is made from polyether based polyurethane, not PVC, as found in lesser-priced imitators
- Approved for use with up to 40% oxygen



PART #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	RETAIL
MXT22	Miflex XT-Tech Regulator Hose	22"	90.00
MXT30		30"	96.00
MXT40		40"	104.00
MXT60		60"	126.00
MXT84		84"	148.00
PART #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	RETAIL
MXTQD09	Miflex XT-Tech QD Hose	9"	96.00
MXTQD22		22"	107.00
MXTQD25		25"	116.00
MXTQD32		32"	126.00

Miflex High Pressure Carbon HD Hoses

Miflex HP hoses are 35% thinner (7.8 mm) and about half the weight of traditional rubber hoses. These quality hoses use electroless nickel plated brass fittings on both ends. They are approved for use with up to 40% oxygen.



FEMALE FITTING

- 7/16 in x 20 female threads
- Strain relief with shock absorber
- 14 mm deep airspool well



MALE FITTING

- 7/16 in x 20 male threads
- Strain relief with shock absorber
- Green Viton O-ring

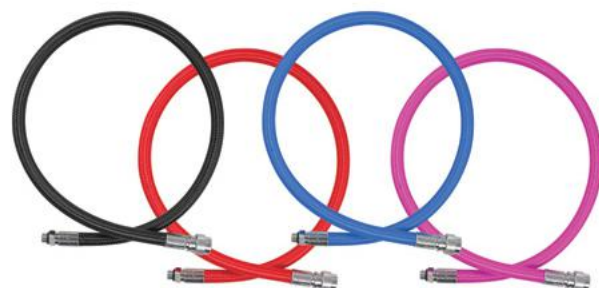


PART #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	RETAIL
MHP06-CN	Miflex High Pressure Carbon HD Hoses	6"	80.00
MHP24-CN		24"	84.00
MHP30-CN		30"	104.00
MHP32-CN		32"	107.00
MHP36-CN		36"	111.00
MHP40-CN		40"	123.00
MHP48-CN		48"	129.00

Miflex BC/Drysuit Quick Disconnect Hoses

Miflex BC Drysuit hoses are lightweight and flexible, making it easier to route your hoses. The most popular sizes now come in four colors.

- 7 lengths available
- The knurled collar makes it easy to attach and remove
- Approved for use with up to 40% oxygen



PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	LENGTH	RETAIL
MQD14-BK	Miflex BC/Drysuit Quick Disconnect Hoses	Black	14"	81.00
MQD18-BK		Black	18"	81.00
MQD22-BK		Black	22"	82.00
MQD22-BU		Blue	22"	82.00
MQD22-PK		Pink	22"	82.00
MQD22-RD		Red	22"	82.00
MQD25-BK		Black	25"	92.00
MQD25-BU		Blue	25"	92.00
MQD25-PK		Pink	25"	92.00
MQD25-RD		Red	25"	92.00
MQD29-BK		Black	29"	94.00
MQD29-BU		Blue	29"	94.00
MQD29-PK		Pink	29"	94.00
MQD29-RD		Red	29"	94.00
MQD32-BK		Black	32"	96.00
MQD32-BU		Blue	32"	96.00
MQD32-PK		Pink	32"	96.00
MQD32-RD		Red	32"	96.00
MQD36-BK		Black	36"	100.00

Rubber Hoses - Low & High Pressure

Not all rubber hoses are created equal. Go with the quality difference and choose XS Scuba rubber hoses. Our hoses are designated with our logo on the fitting and a date code so you will know the history of the hose.

Easy Grip Wide Collar For QD Hoses

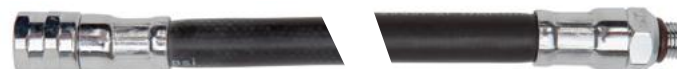


- Easy attachment and removal
- Flattened side to prevent clearance issues
- Standard schrader valve installed
- Standard collar attachment

Gauge High Pressure



Regulator Low Pressure Hose



BC / Drysuit QD Low Pressure



PART #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	RETAIL
HP06	Gauge High Pressure	6" (15 cm)	50.00
HP22		22" (56 cm)	55.00
HP24		24" (61 cm)	58.00
HP26		26" (66 cm)	60.00
HP32		32" (81 cm)	65.00
HP36		36" (91 cm)	70.00
HP42		42" (107 cm)	75.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	RETAIL
LP22	Regulator Low Pressure	22" (56 cm)	40.00
LP24		24" (61 cm)	40.00
LP26		26" (66 cm)	40.00
LP28		28" (71 cm)	47.00
LP30		30" (76 cm)	47.00
LP32		32" (81 cm)	48.00
LP36		36" (91 cm)	48.00
LP36YL (yellow)		36" (91 cm)	48.00
LP40		40" (102 cm)	50.00
LP40GN (green)		40" (102 cm)	51.00
LP40YL (yellow)		40" (102 cm)	50.00
LP60		60" (152 cm)	58.00
LP84		84" (213 cm)	60.00

PART #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	RETAIL
LP06QD	BC / Drysuit QD Low Pressure	6" (15 cm)	40.00
LP15QD		15" (38 cm)	41.00
LP22QD		22" (56 cm)	42.00
LP24QD		24" (61 cm)	42.00
LP26QD		26" (66 cm)	43.00
LP30QD		30" (76 cm)	49.00
LP36QD		36" (91 cm)	51.00

1/4" NPT Bailout Hoses

- Used in conjunction with brass or SS couplers to make bailout whips
- Maximum pressure 350 psi
- Fittings laser-etched with date code



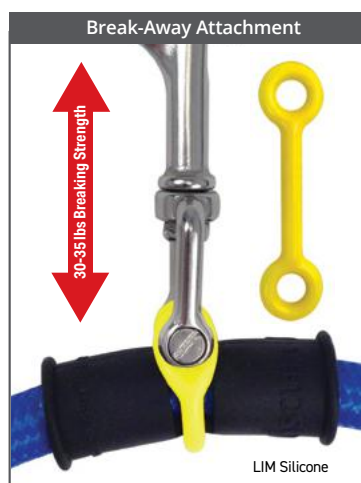
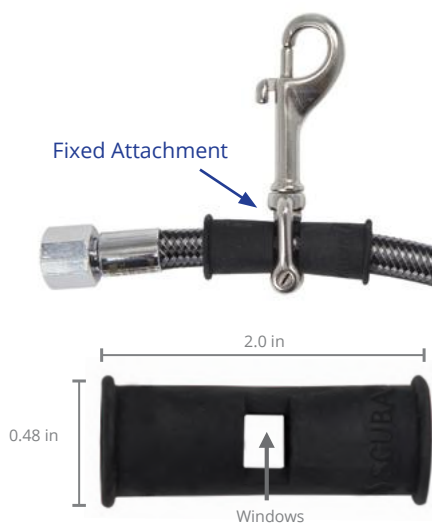
PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SH08	8" LP Bailout Hose - 1/4" NPT Male x 9/16"-18 UNF Female (regulator second stage)	37.00
SH10	10" LP Bailout Hose - 1/4" NPT Male x 9/16"-18 UNF Female (regulator second stage)	40.00
SH30	30" LP Bailout Hose - 1/4" NPT Male x 3/8"-24 Male UNF (regulator first stage)	50.00
SH36	36" LP Bailout Hose - 1/4" NPT Male x 3/8"-24 Male UNF (regulator first stage)	52.00

Hose Hook

Protect Your Hoses From Premature Failure

- Secure attachment of a clip without causing potential damage to the hose
- Includes 2 break-away straps

- For use with all low pressure scuba hoses with an approximate 0.5 in (13 mm) diameter



Prevent Damage to Low Pressure Hoses



The attachment of a clip or accessory to a scuba hose can cause damage. Often, too much pressure is exerted on the hose surface, damaging the outer and/or inner layers reducing the hose strength. Damage to the inner layer can cause a break-down of material and potential reduced flow of gas. The use of any method other than the Hose Hook for attachment of clips/accessories will void the warranty of all Miflex and XS Scuba hoses.

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC956	Hose Hook - Includes SS Clip, Silicone Sleeve and 2 Break-Away Straps	20.50
AC956-BA	Break-Away Strap Replacement Kit (includes 5 pieces)	11.50

Hose Clips

- All three models have a 2-way swivel
- Delrin and stainless steel construction

*Standard hose diameter is
0.4 in (11 mm) to 0.5 in (13 mm)



Retains two standard diameter*
low or high pressure hoses
p/n AC952



Retains three standard diameter*
low or high pressure hoses
p/n AC953



Retains one Miflex HP braided hose (8 mm) and one
standard diameter* low or high pressure hose
p/n AC955

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC952	Two Hose Clip	11.00
AC953	Three Hose Clip	11.00
AC955	Miflex Hose Clip	11.00

Hookah Hoses

Miflex Braided

- Lightweight and flexible
- Resistant to abrasion
- Easy to coil and pack



Yellow Rubber

- High-visibility yellow
- Durable
- Easy-to-clean



HOOKAH SECOND STAGE

SEE PAGE 18



PART #	DESCRIPTION	OVERALL LENGTH	COLOR	RETAIL
MLP300-BK	Miflex Hookah Length	300 in (25 ft)	Black	365.00
MLP600-BK	Regulator Hoses	600 in (50 ft)		529.00
MLP1200-BK	3/8"-24 UNF Male to 9/16"-18 UNF Female	1200 in (100 ft)		722.00
LP300YL	Yellow Rubber Hookah Length Regulator Hoses	300 in (25 ft)	Yellow	189.00
LP600YL		600 in (50 ft)		290.00
LP1200YL		1200 in (100 ft)		478.00
LP1800YL		1800 in (150 ft)		615.00

⚠ WARNING: There is no universal standard for QD connector dimensions on BCDs, breathable inflators, or drysuits. Variations can cause problems: fittings may not connect, may disconnect, may restrict airflow, or may leak. Always confirm compatibility with 3rd-party QD connectors.

When using QD systems, make sure the collar locks fully, pull back on the hose to confirm it's secure, then pressurize to check for proper flow and leaks.

"EZ" QD Connector

- Convert any standard regulator hose to a BC quick disconnect hose
- Also fits drysuit valves that have an international type stem
- Installs on the second stage end of a regulator hose
- Six point attachment with six ball bearings
- "EZ" QD design, just push to attach - no need to pull back the collar
- Wide easy grip collar
- Chromed brass construction with Viton O-rings
- Low pressure use only - below 200 psi



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC900	EZ Quick-Disconnect Adapter	40.00
AK900	Service Kit for AC900	11.00

"CEJN Style" Drysuit QD Connector

- Convert any standard regulator hose to a "Drysuit Style" QD hose
- Installs to the second stage end of a regulator hose
- Chromed brass construction with Viton O-rings
- Low pressure use only - below 200 psi

Compatible with:
Swedish CEJN couplers as found on many drysuit inflation valves, Zeagle Octo Plus and Beauchat Venturi.



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC920	"Drysuit Style" Quick-Disconnect Adapter	49.00
AK920	Service Kit for AC920	13.00

"Aqualung/SeaQuest Style" QD Connector

- Convert any standard regulator hose to a "Aqualung/SeaQuest Style" QD hose
- Installs to the second stage end of a regulator hose
- Chromed brass construction with Viton O-rings
- Low pressure use only - below 200 psi

Compatible with:
Aqualung/SeaQuest Air Source, early model Oceanic Air XS, US Divers Air Mic and Mares Air Control.



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC925	"Aqualung/SeaQuest" Quick-Disconnect Adapter	49.00
AK925	Service Kit for AC925	13.00

"ScubaPro Style" QD Connector

- Convert any standard regulator hose to a "ScubaPro Style" QD hose
- Installs to the second stage end of a regulator hose
- Chromed brass construction with Viton O-rings
- Low pressure use only - below 200 psi

Compatible with:
ScubaPro Air 2, Tusa Duo Air, Atomic SS1, Sherwood Gemini and Zeagle Octo-Z.



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC930	"ScubaPro Style" Quick-Disconnect Adapter	49.00
AK930	Service Kit for AC930	13.00

"MultiMax" QD Connector

- Convert any standard regulator hose to a MultiMax breathable inflator QD hose
- Installs to the second stage end of a regulator hose
- Compact size with a brass release sleeve
- Low pressure use only - below 200 psi

Compatible with:
XS Scuba MultiMax and Oceanic Air XS 2



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
RP370-44	"MultiMax" QD Connector	37.00
RP370-45	Service Kit for Multimax QD Connector	4.00

Hose Adapters



LP Angle Adapters

- Installs between low pressure regulator hose and second stage
- Increase comfort and reduce jaw fatigue
- Used to improve regulator hose routing
- Often used to set up underarm routing of primary regulator hose
- Chromed brass construction with Viton O-rings
- Low pressure use only – below 200 psi



AC910



AC911

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC910	90° Right Angle Adapter	61.00
AC911	110° Angle Adapter	61.00

Second Stage LP Swivel Adapters

- Install between low pressure regulator hose and second stage
- Reduce hose torque on the second stage leading to increased comfort and reduced jaw fatigue and clenching
- Rotating swivel action
- Assembled with Viton O-rings
- Low pressure use only – below 200 psi



AC912



AC921



AC922

PART #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	RETAIL
AC912	Swivel Adapter	Brass	77.00
AC921	Swivel Adapter	Stainless	124.00
AC922	Right Angle Adapter With Swivel	Brass	84.00
AK912	Service Kit For AC912, AC921, AC922		13.00

First Stage LP Quick Disconnect

- Quick and convenient way to change hose lengths between dives
- Installs between 1st stage and LP regulator hose
- Lock-down screw to prevent accidental disconnection
- Flow rate = 800 lpm
- Low-pressure use only - below 200 psi

First Stage Quick Disconnect - Male Only

- Install on multiple LP regulator hoses for quick swaps



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC998	First Stage Quick Disconnect - Complete	113.00
AC999	First Stage Quick Disconnect - Male Only	30.00

Brass 2nd Stage LP Quick Disconnect

- Add a quick-disconnect to most regulators or full face masks
- Installs between low pressure regulator hose and second stage
- Lock-down screw to prevent accidental disconnection
- Low pressure use only - below 200 psi

Brass 2nd Stage QD - Male Only

- Install on multiple second stage regulators for quick swaps



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC990	Brass 2nd Stage Quick Disconnect - Complete	95.00
AC991	Brass 2nd Stage QD - Male Only	30.00
AK990	Service Kit for AC990	13.00

Stainless 2nd Stage LP Quick Disconnect

- Add a quick-disconnect to most regulators or full face mask
- Installs between low pressure regulator hose and second stage
- "Click & Lock" to prevent accidental disconnection
- All stainless steel construction with Viton O-rings
- Low pressure use only - below 200 psi

Stainless 2nd Stage QD - Male Only

- Install on multiple second stage regulators for quick swaps



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC992	Stainless Steel 2nd Stage Quick Disconnect - Complete	165.00
AC995	Stainless Steel 2nd Stage Quick Disconnect - Male Only	66.00
AK992	Service Kit for AC992	13.00

Brass 2nd Stage LP Quick Disconnect with Brass Swivel

- Using the same brass coupler as the AC990 above, this product provides the additional benefit of adding a brass swivel to the male portion
- Installs between LP hose and 2nd stage, or full face mask
- The rotating swivel action reduces torque on the 2nd stage, leading to increased comfort
- Low pressure use only - below 200 psi

Brass 2nd Stage QD w/ Swivel Male Only

- Install on multiple 2nd stage regulators or full face masks



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC997	Brass 2nd Stage Quick Disconnect with Brass Swivel - Complete	165.00
AC994	Brass 2nd Stage Quick Disconnect with Swivel - Male Only	92.00
AK997	Service Kit for AC997	13.00

Assorted LP Adapters and Extenders

• Brass construction with black chrome finish

• Viton O-rings (where applicable)

• Low pressure use only – below 200 psi



AC940

LP Port Adapter

- 1/2"-20 male to 3/8"-24 female
- Allows the connection of a standard LP regulator hose (3/8"-24) into a large size regulator LP port (1/2"-20)
- (3/8"-24) into a large size regulator LP port (1/2"-20)



AC919

LP Hose Adapter

- 9/16"-18 male to 3/8"-24 male
- Convert a standard LP regulator hose so that both ends have 3/8" male threads



AC960

Hose to Hose Connector

- 3/8"-24 female to 9/16"-18 male
- Connect two regulator hoses together to make one long regulator hose



AC970

LP Port Extender

- 3/8"-24 female to 3/8"-24 male
- Extend the placement of the LP port away from the first stage

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC940	LP Port Adapter 1/2"-20 Male to 3/8"-24 Female	24.00
AC919	LP Hose Adapter 9/16"-18 Male to 3/8"-24 Male	24.00
AC960	Hose to Hose Connector 3/8"-24 Female to 9/16"-18 Male	24.00
AC970	LP Port Extender 3/8"-24 Female to 3/8"-24 Male	24.00

LP Dual-Port Swivel Adapter

This clever adapter allows you to increase the number of hoses coming off your first stage as well as reroute them to the optimal direction.

- 3/8"-24 male inlet to 2 each 3/8"-24 female outlets
- Outlets swivel independently of each other
- Chrome over brass construction with Viton O-rings
- Low pressure only - below 200 psi



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC904	LP Dual-Port Swivel	87.00

Inline First Stage LP Hose Swivel

Most regulator hoses have a natural curve to them. When the hose curves back, away from the diver, it can be annoying. This handy little swivel will allow the natural curve of your hose to sweep forward, over your right shoulder. It also makes the scuba removal and replacement drill much easier to execute as it eliminates hose twisting.

- Chromed brass construction with Viton O-rings

One Port
Inline



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC903	(1) 3/8"-24 Male Inlet to (1) 3/8"-24 Female Outlet	32.00

LP Port Swivel Adapters

- Reroute, or increase, the number of low pressure hoses coming off your first stage
- Chromed brass construction with Viton O-rings
- Low pressure only – below 200 psi

One Port
90 degree



AC901

Two Ports



AC902

Three Ports



AC913

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC901	(1) 3/8"-24 Male Inlet to (1) 3/8"-24 Female Outlet	58.00
AC902	(1) 3/8"-24 Male Inlet to (2) 3/8"-24 Female Outlets	58.00
AC913	(1) 3/8"-24 Male Inlet to (3) 3/8"-24 Female Outlets	58.00
AK901	Service Kit for AC901, AC902 & AC913	13.00

LP Hose Splitter

- Attach to the second stage end of one low pressure regulator hose
- Allows the attachment of two low pressure regulator hoses (first stage ends)
- One 9/16"-18 male inlet to two 3/8"-24 female outlets
- Chromed brass construction with Viton O-ring
- Low pressure only - below 200 psi



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC918	LP Hose Splitter	59.00

HP Port Adapters

- Reroute, or increase, the number of high pressure hoses coming off your first stage
- Chromed brass construction with Viton O-rings
- High pressure only - maximum 5000 psi
- Cleaned for use with up to 40% pre-blended Nitrox

AC906



HP Splitter

- (1) 7/16"-20 male inlet to (2) 7/16"-20 female outlets
- Use this to add an additional high pressure port to your regulator's first stage

AC907



HP Swivel

- (1) 7/16"-20 male inlet to (1) 7/16"-20 female outlet
- Use this to route your HP hose 90°

AC908



HP Extender

- (1) 7/16"-20 male inlet to (1) 7/16"-20 female Outlet
- The extender is useful if there is not enough room on the regulator's first stage for your computer transmitter

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC906	HP Splitter - (1) 7/16"-20 Male Inlet to (2) 7/16"-20 Female Outlets	107.00
AC907	HP Swivel - (1) 7/16"-20 Male Inlet to (1) 7/16"-20 Female Outlet	59.00
AC908	HP Extender - (1) 7/16"-20 Male Inlet to (1) 7/16"-20 Female Outlet	32.00
AK906	Service Kit for AC906	13.00
AK907	Service Kit for AC907	13.00

1/4" NPT Adapters

- Converting your regulator / hoses to 1/4" NPT has many practical applications in diving as well as your garage or shop
- Used with surface supplied umbilicals, switch blocks, comm gear and pneumatic tools
- Viton O-rings where applicable
- Models made of brass are for low pressure only - below 200 psi



AC905



AC915



AC916



AC917

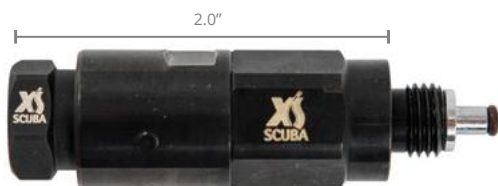


AC923

PART #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	RETAIL
AC905	1/4" NPT Male to 9/16"-18 Male	Stainless	46.00
AC915	1/4" NPT Male to 3/8"-24 UNF Female	Stainless	46.00
AC916	1/4" NPT Male to 3/8"-24 UNF Male	Brass	20.00
AC917	1/4" NPT Male to 3/8"-24 UNF Female	Brass	20.00
AC923	1/4" NPT Female to 3/8"-24 UNF Male	Brass	20.00

HP Hose QD Adapter

- Add to any pressure gauge, console or air integrated console which uses a standard high pressure hose
- Remove your gauges for safe storage
- Bayonet mount style quick-connect (push in and turn)
- Gauge attachment end has 7/16"-20 female threads
- Hose attachment end has 7/16"-20 male threads
- Airspool with Viton O-rings included
- Brass construction with black chrome finish
- Cleaned for use with up to 40% pre-blended Nitrox
- Max. operating pressure of 3500 psi (240 bar)



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC383	High Pressure Hose Quick-Disconnect Adapter	145.00
AC384	High Pressure Hose Quick-Disconnect Adapter - Male Only	59.00
AK383	Service Kit for AC383	20.00

Easy Gripper

- Make your QD coupler easier to operate
- Helps when wearing thick gloves
- Wide, easy to grip collar
- Flat side to prevent clearance issues
- Fits over most standard quick-disconnect hose ends
- Not for use on XS Scuba's Easy Grip Wide Collar QD Hoses



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC155	Easy Hose Gripper	5.00

Poseidon Hose Adapter

- Convert a Poseidon X-Stream, or Jetstream, 2nd stage to accept a std. regulator hose
- Fits any Poseidon second stage with M31-1.5 mm inlet threads
- Brass construction with black chrome finish
- To use this adapter with Poseidon Jetstream 2nd stage regulators manufactured prior to 2008, you MUST add a first stage regulator OPV, such as AC395 or AC396



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC980	Poseidon Hose Adapter	59.00

AGA 90° Hose Adapter

The AGA 90° Hose Adapter allows you to add a standard regulator hose to your AGA Divisor Full Face Mask.

- Installs between standard regulator hose and the AGA Divisor
- Chrome over brass construction with Viton O-rings
- 9/16"-18 male fitting to AGA M16-1.0 female fitting



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC985	AGA 90° Hose Adapter	73.00

2nd Stage Plug Set

- Protect the end of your second stage and hose when the second stage is disconnected from the hose
- Includes both male and female plugs
- Machined Delrin construction
- Not to be used under pressure



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC914	2nd Stage Plug Set	26.00

Faber

Steel Cylinders

- 3442 psi (237 bar) working pressure
- Phosphatized-cleaned interior
- DOT SP13488 and TC SU7694-237
- O2 cleaned for use with up to 40% pre-blended Nitrox
- Includes self-draining tank boot with round rim
- Inlet thread is standard 3/4"-14 NPSM

VALVE OPTIONS FOR STEEL

- With XS Scuba PRO Valve
- With XS Scuba PVD PRO Valve
- With Thermo DIN Valve
- With Thermo Modular Valve
- With XS Scuba Modular Valve
- No Valve
- No Boot

THERMO


VA200

INCLUDES PRO Valve

Gun Metal Gray

This triple-protected finish provides long-lasting durability. The process includes a zinc galvanizing spray, followed by an epoxy paint and then a top coat of polyurethane. The result is a beautiful cosmetic finish.

**In Sea Water with Valve*



PART #	HP80-GY	HP100-GY	HP120-GY	HP117-GY	HP133-GY
STATED VOLUME	80 cu ft	100 cu ft	120 cu ft	117 cu ft	133 cu ft
TRUE CAPACITY	81.7 cu ft / 10.2 liters	101.3 cu ft / 12.9 liters	120.1 cu ft / 15.3 liters	117.8 cu ft / 15 liters	133.5 cu ft / 17 liters
SERVICE PRESSURE	3442 psi / 237 bar	3442 psi / 237 bar	3442 psi / 237 bar	3442 psi / 237 bar	3442 psi / 237 bar
*BUOYANCY FULL	-8.05 lbs / -3.65 kg	-8.41 lbs / -3.81 kg	-8.82 lbs / -4.00 kg	-9.12 lbs / -4.13 kg	-9.08 lbs / -4.12 kg
*BUOYANCY EMPTY	-1.74 lbs / -0.79	-0.59 lbs / -0.15	0.65 lbs / 0.29	0.35 lbs / 0.16	1.45 lbs / 0.66
WEIGHT EMPTY	28.3 lbs / 13.0 kg	34.0 lbs / 15.6 kg	39.2 lbs / 17.8 kg	37.6 lbs / 17.7 kg	42.4 lbs / 19.4 kg
OUTSIDE DIAMETER	7.25 in / 184 mm	7.25 in / 184 mm	7.25 in / 184 mm	8.00 in / 203 mm	8.00 in / 203 mm
LENGTH	20.8 in / 53.0 cm	25.3 in / 64.5 cm	29.1 in / 74.5 cm	24.2 in / 61.5 cm	26.85 in / 68.0 cm
REE	68 cc	86 cc	100 cc	100 cc	113 cc

**In Sea Water with Valve*

HYDRO DATES ON NEW FABER STEEL CYLINDERS

We ship cylinders with the "freshest" possible hydro date. We are limited in some models because of high manufacturing quantities and relatively low sales volume. Please understand, that steel cylinders shipped to your location within 18 months from date of manufacture are considered "current hydro" and not subject to further discounts.

OXYGEN USE WITH FABER STEEL CYLINDERS

Faber steel cylinders are cleaned at the factory for oxygen-enriched service up to 40% pre-blended Nitrox. If you intend to use this cylinder for oxygen-enriched service, it is the responsibility of the cylinder user to insure that the cylinder and all components are maintained in a proper state of oxygen cleanliness in strict accordance with regulatory requirements and industry standards.

Faber *Twin Steel Cylinders Sets*

Twin sets come complete with your choice of isolation manifold, stainless steel bands with hardware, and self-draining tank boots.

Faber Steel Cylinders

- 5 HP models available: 80, 100, 120, 117 or 133
- Gun Metal Gray finish
- DOT & TC approved
- Includes self-draining tank boots

Isolation Manifold

- Choose dedicated DIN outlets or PRO outlets with spin-out DIN inserts

Highland Steel Bands

- 304 stainless with all hardware included
- All bands are 2.5" wide

Gun Metal Gray



Gun Metal Gray

This triple-protected finish provides long-lasting durability. The process includes a zinc galvanizing spray, followed by an epoxy paint and then a top coat of polyurethane. The result is a beautiful cosmetic finish.

DESCRIPTION	THERMO PRO MANIFOLD PART #	THERMO DIN MANIFOLD PART #
Twin HP80	TT80-200	TT80-300
Twin HP100	TT100-200	TT100-300
Twin HP120	TT120-200	TT120-300
Twin HP117	TT117-200	TT117-300
Twin HP133	TT133-200	TT133-300

DESCRIPTION	XS SCUBA PRO MANIFOLD PART #
Twin HP80	TX80-200
Twin HP100	TX100-200
Twin HP120	TX120-200
Twin HP117	TX117-200
Twin HP133	TX133-200



Aluminum Cylinders

FINISH OPTIONS (AL06-AL40)

BNC Brushed No Coat

YL Yellow

VALVE OPTIONS FOR ALUMINUM

Change to XS Scuba K Valve

Change to XS Scuba PRO Valve

Change to XS Scuba PVD PRO Valve

Change to XS Scuba Modular Valve

Change to Thermo PRO Valve

Change to Thermo DIN Valve

Change to Thermo Modular Valve

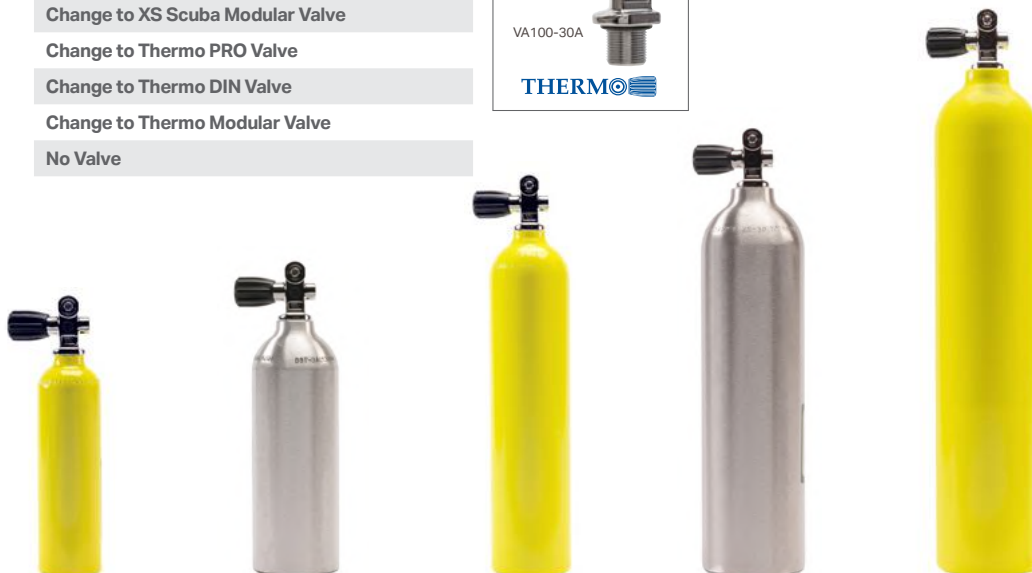
No Valve

3000 psi Aluminum
Includes Thermo K



VA100-30A

HERMO



PART #	AL06	AL13	AL19	AL30	AL40
VOLUME	6 cu ft	13 cu ft	19 cu ft	30 cu ft	40 cu ft
FINISH OPTIONS	BNC YL	BNC YL	BNC YL	BNC YL	BNC YL
VALVE INCLUDED	Thermo K Valve	Thermo K Valve	Thermo K Valve	Thermo K Valve	Thermo K Valve
SERVICE PRESSURE	3000 psi / 207 bar	3000 psi / 207 bar	3000 psi / 207 bar	3000 psi / 207 bar	3000 psi / 207 bar
TRUE CAPACITY	5.8 cu ft / 0.8 liters	13.2 cu ft / 1.9 liters	19.9 cu ft / 2.9 liters	30.0 cu ft / 4.3 liters	40.0 cu ft / 5.7 liters
**BUOYANCY FULL	-1.4 lbs / -0.63 kg	-1.8 lbs / -0.8 kg	-1.3 lbs / -0.6 kg	-1.5 lbs / -0.68 kg	-0.7 lbs / -0.32 kg
**BUOYANCY @ 500 PSI	-1.0 lbs / -0.45 kg	-0.9 lbs / -0.4 kg	-0.1 lbs / -0.05 kg	0 lbs / 0 kg	2.5 lbs / 1.13 kg
EMPTY WEIGHT (NO VALVE)	2.5 lbs / 1.2 kg	6.0 lbs / 2.7 kg	8.0 lbs / 3.6 kg	12.3 lbs / 5.6 kg	15.3 lbs / 6.9 kg
OUTSIDE DIAMETER	3.2 in / 81 mm	4.4 in / 111 mm	4.4 in / 112 mm	5.25 in / 133 mm	5.25 in / 133 mm
CYLINDER LENGTH (NO VALVE)	11.1 in / 283 mm	13.1 in / 333 mm	18.6 in / 472 mm	19.3 in / 490 mm	24.6 in / 625 mm

** In Sea Water with Valve

OXYGEN USE

Thunderbird cylinders are cleaned for oxygen and oxygen-enriched service at the factory. If you intend to use this cylinder for oxygen or oxygen-enriched service (ie. with any gas containing oxygen concentrations of 23.5% or more), all components used with the cylinder must be oxygen compatible. It is the responsibility of the cylinder user to ensure that the cylinder and all components are maintained in a proper state of oxygen cleanliness in strict accordance with regulatory requirements and industry standards.

HYDRO DATES ON NEW ALUMINUM CYLINDERS

We ship cylinders with the "freshest" possible hydro date. We are limited in some models/colors because of high manufacturing quantities and relatively low sales volume. Please understand that aluminum cylinders shipped to your location within 12 months of manufacture date are considered "current hydro" and not subject to discounts.

FINISH OPTIONS (AL50-AL100)

- BNC Brushed No Coat
- SB Shot Blast
- NF Natural Finish
- BK Black
- BU Blue
- GN Green
- PR Purple
- RD Red
- WH White
- YL Yellow
- YL* Yellow (AL50 only)



Aluminum Cylinders

VALVE OPTIONS FOR ALUMINUM

Change to XS Scuba K Valve

Change to XS Scuba PRO Valve

Change to XS Scuba PVD PRO Valve

Change to XS Scuba Modular Valve

Change to Thermo PRO Valve

Change to Thermo DIN Valve

Change to Thermo Modular Valve

No Valve

3000 psi Aluminum
Includes Thermo K



VA100-30A

THERMO

3300 psi Aluminum
Includes Thermo PRO



VA200-33N

THERMO



PART #	AL50	AL63	AL80	ALN80	AL100
VOLUME	50 cu ft	63 cu ft	80 cu ft	80 cu ft	100 cu ft
FINISH OPTIONS	BNC NF YL*	BK BU BNC NF GN PR RD SB YL	BK BNC BU GN PR RD SB WH YL	BNC	BK BNC YL
VALVE INCLUDED	Thermo K Valve	Thermo K Valve	Thermo K Valve	Thermo PRO Valve	Thermo PRO Valve
SERVICE PRESSURE	3000 psi / 207 bar	3000 psi / 207 bar	3000 psi / 207 bar	3300 psi / 228 bar	3300 psi / 228 bar
TRUE CAPACITY	48.4 cu ft / 6.9 liters	63.0 cu ft / 9.0 liters	77.4 cu ft / 11.1 liters	77.4 cu ft / 10.3 liters	98.8 cu ft / 13.2 liters
**BUOYANCY FULL	-2.5 lbs / -1.13 kg	-2.4 lbs / -1.1 kg	-1.7 lbs / -0.8 kg	-5.86 lbs / -2.59 kg	-4.6 lbs / -2.1 kg
**BUOYANCY @ 500 PSI	0.8 lbs / 0.36 kg	1.7 lbs / 0.77 kg	3.4 lbs / 1.54 kg	-0.9 lbs / 0.4 kg	1.9 lbs / 0.86 kg
EMPTY WEIGHT (NO VALVE)	21.3 lbs / 9.7 kg	26.9 lbs / 12.2 kg	31.5 lbs / 14.3 kg	35.4 lbs / 16 kg	41.1 lbs / 18.6 kg
OUTSIDE DIAMETER	6.9 in / 175 mm	7.25 in / 184 mm	7.25 in / 184 mm	7.25 in / 184 mm	8.0 in / 203 mm
CYLINDER LENGTH (NO VALVE)	19.0 in / 483 mm	21.9 in / 555 mm	26.1 in / 662 mm	25.8 in / 655 mm	26.2 in / 665 mm

As you prepare to descend on your next challenging adventure, the last thing you want to have to think about are your cylinder valves. That is why technical and extreme divers around the globe rely on Thermo and XS Scuba branded valves and manifolds, the two names in valves that are synonymous with quality.

Don't compromise. Dive with the best there is!



What's In Your Cylinder?

Because Your Valve Makes The Difference!

Go with the most trusted, best-selling valves in the industry.



FEATURES OF XS SCUBA AND THERMO VALVES	XS Scuba	Thermo
One-piece safety assembly protected within the valve body	●	●
Dip tube tightens with hex wrench to avoid damage from pliers	●	●
Three outlets available: Deluxe K, PRO & DIN	●	●
High-pressure seat retainer is PTFE coated for smooth operation	●	●
100% factory tested, in water, to full working pressure	●	●
Meets the requirements of CGA V9-2009	●	●
Valve bonnet sealed with copper crush washer		●
Valve bonnet sealed with an O-ring	●	
Safety handwheel - See at a glance whether the valve is open	●	
Fully on to fully off with 1.5 turns of the handwheel	●	

Licensed Technology under U.S. Patent 8,191,574

XS SCUBA SAFETY HANDWHEEL

100% Red



50% Red
50% Green



100% Green



Legend: The valve products on the following pages are designated as



or



=

***** WARNING*** COMPRESSED AIR ONLY**

Never use this product with any gas in which the concentration of oxygen exceeds 21%. Failure to follow this warning may result in fire, explosion, injury and/or death.



=

***** WARNING*** MAXIMUM 40% OXYGEN PREMIXED**

Never use this product with any gas in which the concentration of oxygen exceeds 40%. Failure to follow this warning may result in fire, explosion, injury and/or death.

XS SCUBA Deluxe K Valve

- Standard yoke outlet
- 3/4"-14 NPSM standard inlet threads
- Air service only
- 1.5 handwheel rotations from fully on to fully off

 SAFETY HANDWHEEL

AIR ONLY



PART #	PRIMARILY USED FOR	SERVICE PRESSURE	RETAIL
VX100-30A-VI	Aluminum Cylinders	3000 psi	102.00
VKX-K	XS Scuba K Valve Service Kit	-	17.00

XS SCUBA PRO Valve

- Standard yoke outlet with spin-out DIN insert converts to 230 bar DIN outlet
- 3/4"-14 NPSM standard inlet threads
- Clean for pre-blended Nitrox up to 40% oxygen
- 1.5 handwheel rotations from fully on to fully off

 SAFETY HANDWHEEL

40% MAX OXYGEN PREMIXED



Removable Spin-Out DIN Insert Included

PART #	PRIMARILY USED FOR	SERVICE PRESSURE	RETAIL
VX200-30N-VI	Aluminum Cylinders	3000 psi	110.00
VX200-33N-VI	Aluminum 3300 psi Cylinders	3300 psi	110.00
VX200-34N-VI	HP Steel Cylinders	3442 psi	110.00
VKX-P	XS Scuba PRO Valve Service Kit	-	21.00

XS SCUBA PRO Valve 1/2"-14 NGT Threads

- Standard yoke outlet with spin-out DIN insert converts to 230 bar DIN outlet
- 1/2"-14 NGT (National Gas Thread) tapered inlet threads
- Seals to cylinder with PTFE tape, not an O-ring
- Clean for pre-blended Nitrox up to 40% oxygen
- 1.5 handwheel rotations from fully on to fully off

 SAFETY HANDWHEEL

40% MAX OXYGEN PREMIXED



Removable Spin-Out DIN Insert Included

1/2"-14 NGT Threads

PART #	PRIMARILY USED FOR	SERVICE PRESSURE	RETAIL
VX250-22N-VI	Old 71.2 cu ft Steel Cylinders	2250 psi	127.00
VKX-P	XS Scuba PRO Valve Service Kit	-	21.00



XS SCUBA PVD PRO Valve

- Mil-Spec black PVD finish
- Standard yoke outlet with spin-out DIN insert converts to 230 bar DIN outlet
- 3/4"-14 NPSM standard inlet threads
- Clean for pre-blended Nitrox up to 40% oxygen
- 1.5 handwheel rotations from fully on to fully off

 **SAFETY HANDWHEEL**



Removable
Spin-Out
DIN Insert
Included

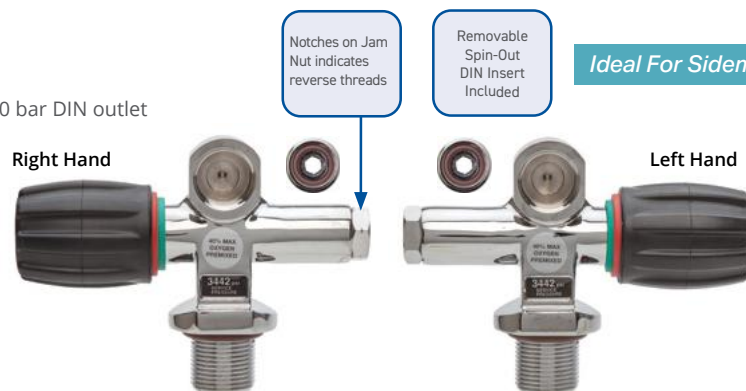
PART #	PRIMARYLY USED FOR	SERVICE PRESSURE	RETAIL
VX2PVD-30N-VI	Aluminum Cylinders	3000 psi	138.00
VX2PVD-34N-VI	HP Steel Cylinders	3442 psi	138.00
VKX-P	XS Scuba PRO Valve Service Kit	-	21.00

XS SCUBA Modular PRO Valve

- Standard yoke outlet with spin-out DIN insert converts to 230 bar DIN outlet
- Modular access plug included
- 3/4"-14 NPSM standard inlet threads
- Clean for pre-blended Nitrox up to 40% oxygen
- 1.5 handwheel rotations from fully on to fully off

 SAFETY HANDWHEEL

40% MAX
OXYGEN
PREMIXED



PART #	ORIENTATION	SERVICE PRESSURE	RETAIL
VX200L-30N-VI	Left Hand	3000 psi	149.00
VX200R-30N-VI	Right Hand	3000 psi	149.00
VX200L-34N-VI	Left Hand	3442 psi	149.00
VX200R-34N-VI	Right Hand	3442 psi	149.00

XS SCUBA Crossbar with Isolator

- Connects right & left modular valves together to build a XS Scuba Isolation Manifold
- Center-to-center distance: 215 mm (8.46 in)
- Double barrel Viton O-ring seal
- Clean for pre-blended Nitrox up to 40% oxygen

 SAFETY HANDWHEEL

40% MAX
OXYGEN
PREMIXED



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
VX0V0-N-VI	Crossbar with Isolator	149.00

XS SCUBA Isolation PRO Manifold

- PRO outlet, with spin-out insert, allows for DIN or yoke connection
- XS Scuba Safety Handwheel - know at a glance that your valve is 100% open
- 1.5 rotations of the handwheel from fully on to fully off
- Center-to-center distance: 215 mm (8.46 in) +/- 5 mm (0.2 in)
- 3/4"-14 NPSM standard inlet threads
- On/Off seat built from high strength brass with nylon seat and PTFE plated for years of smooth operation
- One-piece safety assembly protected within the body of the valve
- O-ring sealed bonnet
- Modular access plugs (R/L) included for use as single valves
- Screw-in dip tube with hex wrench tighten feature
- Meets the requirements of CGA V9-2009 standards

 SAFETY HANDWHEEL

40% MAX
OXYGEN
PREMIXED



PART #	DESCRIPTION	SERVICE PRESSURE	RETAIL
VMX200-30N-VI	XS Scuba PRO Manifold	3000 psi	380.00
VMX200-34N-VI		3442 psi	380.00
VKX-MF200	XS Scuba PRO Manifold Service Kit	-	66.00

THERMO Deluxe K Valve

Quality, dependability and reputation have made this valve the most popular, widely-used valve for scuba cylinders in the world. The Thermo K valve is used by more dealers, resorts and boat operators than any other valve. Trust the valve the professionals use.

- Standard yoke outlet
- 3/4"-14 NPSM standard inlet threads
- Air service only



PART #	PRIMARYLY USED FOR	SERVICE PRESSURE	RETAIL
VA100-30A	Aluminum Cylinders	3000 psi	84.00
VKT-K	Thermo Deluxe K Valve Service Kit	-	17.00

THERMO PRO Valve

If you plan to use Nitrox (up to EAN40) or if you need to switch between yoke and DIN regulators, then the Thermo PRO valve is the valve for you. It is pre-cleaned and ready for any adventure.

- Standard yoke outlet with spin-out DIN insert converts to 230 bar DIN outlet
- 3/4"-14 NPSM standard inlet threads
- Clean for pre-blended Nitrox up to 40% oxygen



Removable
Spin-Out
DIN Insert
Included

PART #	PRIMARYLY USED FOR	SERVICE PRESSURE	RETAIL
VA200-24N	LP Steel Cylinders	2400 psi	88.00
VA200-30N	Aluminum Cylinders	3000 psi	88.00
VA200-33N	Aluminum 3300 psi Cylinders	3300 psi	88.00
VA200-34N	HP Steel Cylinders	3442 psi	88.00
VKT-P	Thermo PRO Valve Service Kit	-	21.00

THERMO DIN Valve

The Thermo DIN valve is for those divers who use a dedicated 300 bar regulator on all their dives. This is the valve for those who go all DIN all the time.

- Dedicated 300 bar DIN outlet
- Attachment of DIN first stages only
- 3/4"-14 NPSM standard inlet threads
- Air service only



PART #	PRIMARYLY USED FOR	SERVICE PRESSURE	RETAIL
VA300-30A	Aluminum Cylinders	3000 psi	106.00
VA300-34A	HP Steel Cylinders	3442 psi	106.00
VKT-D	Thermo DIN Valve Service Kit	-	21.00

THERMO DIN Valve 7/8"-14 UNF Threads

- Set up for 3500 psi service for use on older "thin-necked" Pressed Steel 3500 psi cylinders
- May also be used on 4350 psi / 300 bar Luxfer 106 Composite Cylinders (must change safety assembly)
- 7/8"-14 UNF inlet threads
- Dedicated 300 bar DIN outlet
- Attachment of DIN first stages only
- Air service only

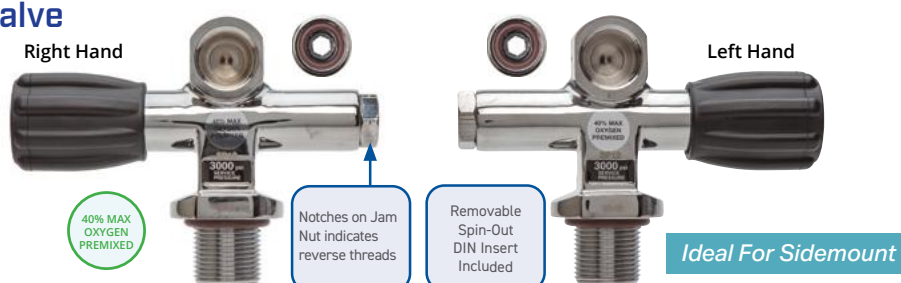


AIR ONLY

PART #	PRIMARYLY USED FOR	SERVICE PRESSURE	RETAIL
VA378-35A	Pressed Steel 3500 psi Cylinders	3500 psi	130.00
VKT-D	Thermo DIN Valve Service Kit	-	21.00

THERMO Modular PRO Valve

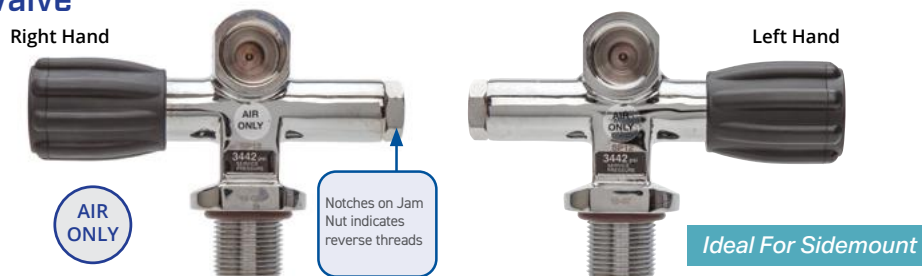
- Standard yoke outlet with spin-out DIN insert converts to 230 bar DIN outlet
- Modular access plug included
- 3/4"-14 NPSM standard inlet threads
- Clean for pre-blended Nitrox up to 40% oxygen



PART #	ORIENTATION	SERVICE PRESSURE	RETAIL
VA200L-30N	Left Hand	3000 psi	119.00
VA200R-30N	Right Hand	3000 psi	119.00
VA200L-34N	Left Hand	3442 psi	119.00
VA200R-34N	Right Hand	3442 psi	119.00

THERMO Modular DIN Valve

- Dedicated 300 bar DIN outlet
- Attachment of DIN first stages only
- Modular access plug included
- 3/4"-14 NPSM standard inlet threads
- Air service only
- Great for sidemount



PART #	ORIENTATION	SERVICE PRESSURE	RETAIL
VA300L-30A	Left Hand	3000 psi	119.00
VA300R-30A	Right Hand	3000 psi	119.00
VA300L-34A	Left Hand	3442 psi	119.00
VA300R-34A	Right Hand	3442 psi	119.00

THERMO Crossbar with Isolator

- Connects right & left modular valves together to build a Thermo Isolation Manifold
- Center-to-center distance: 215 mm (8.46 in)
- Double barrel O-ring seal
- Clean for pre-blended Nitrox up to 40% oxygen



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
VCOV0-N	Crossbar with Isolator	124.00

THERMO Isolation Manifolds

PRO Manifold

- Your Choice of outlet
PRO - DIN/Yoke with removable spin-out insert
DIN - Dedicated 300 bar
- Center-to-center distance: 215 mm (8.46 in) +/- 5 mm (0.2 in)
- 3/4"-14 NPSM standard inlet threads
- High gas flow for optimum regulator performance
- On/Off seat built from high strength brass with nylon seat and PTFE plated for years of smooth operation
- One-piece safety assembly protected within the body of the valve
- Traditional copper crush washer sealed bonnet
- Modular access plugs (R/L) included for use as single valves
- Screw-in dip tube with hex tighten feature
- Meets the requirements of CGA V9-2009 standards

DIN Manifold



PART #	DESCRIPTION	SERVICE PRESSURE	RETAIL
VMT200-30N	Thermo Isolation PRO Manifold	3000 psi	359.00
VMT200-34N		3442 psi	359.00
VMT300-30A	Thermo Isolation DIN Manifold	3000 psi	359.00
VMT300-34A		3442 psi	359.00
VMT378-35A	Thermo DIN Manifold 7/8"-UNF Inlet Threads	3500 psi	469.00
VKT-MF200	Isolation PRO Manifold Service Kit	-	66.00
VKT-MF300	Isolation DIN Manifold Service Kit	-	61.00



THERMO Dual Outlet H Valves

How to Build an H Valve

- Purchase a Thermo or XS Scuba modular valve
- Purchase a Thermo H adapter
- A right hand modular valve needs to be paired with a right hand H adapter and a left with a left
- The PRO/DIN outlets can be matched or mixed
- The modular access plug needs to be removed
- Note that the modular access plug and H adapter have reverse threads in the right hand version
- This photo is an example of a Thermo DIN outlet Left Hand Modular Valve (p/n VA300L-30N) paired with a Thermo PRO outlet Left Hand H Adapter (p/n VH200L-N)

THERMO PRO H Adapter

- Standard yoke outlet with spin-out DIN insert converts to 230 bar DIN outlet
- Attaches to all Thermo Modular valves
- Attaches to all XS Scuba Modular valves
- Right hand H adapter attaches to right hand modular valve
- Left hand H adapter attaches to left hand modular valve
- Clean for pre-blended Nitrox up to 40% oxygen



PART #	DESCRIPTION	ORIENTATION	RETAIL
VH200L-N	Thermo PRO H Adapter	Left	117.00
VH200R-N		Right	117.00

THERMO Thermo J Valve

This is the same J-Reserve Valve that the military uses.

- The reserve is 600 +/- 100 psi
- Tough-as-nails, black PVD finish
- PRO Outlet - Remove the spin-out insert to convert from yoke to 230 bar DIN
- 3/4"-14 NPSM standard inlet threads
- Clean for pre-blended nitrox up to 40% O₂
- Activation pull rod sold separately, p/n AC200



Up For
Reserve

Down For
Fill

Reserve Lever
On Inboard Side

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
VA2J-33N	Thermo J Valve	485.00
VKT-J-MAIN	Service Kit - J Valve, Main Side	30.00
VKP-J	Service Kit - J Reserve Assembly	54.00

THERMO Thermo One-Piece Twin Manifold

This is the same one-piece twin manifold that the military uses.

- 8.46 in / 215 mm center-to-center distance
- Tough-as-nails, black PVD finish
- PRO Outlet - Remove the spin-out insert to convert from yoke to 230 bar DIN
- Optional J-Reserve ready
- 3/4"-14 NPSM standard inlet threads
- Clean for pre-blended nitrox up to 40% O₂
- Activation pull rod sold separately, p/n AC200



Optional Reserve "J" Valve

- Reserve activates at 600 psi +/- 100 psi
- Set lever up to hold reserve air
- Pull lever down to release reserve air
- Reserve lever operation is inboard between the diver and left side cylinder
- Optional pull rod available - sold separately

Up For
Reserve

Down For
Fill

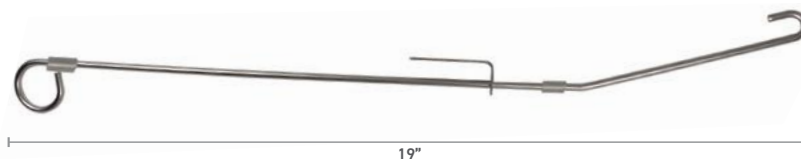
Reserve Lever
On Inboard Side



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
VMT500J-33N	Thermo One-Piece Manifold w/ J Reserve	935.00
VMT500-33N	Thermo One-Piece Manifold - No Reserve	814.00
VKT-1M	Service Kit - Manifold w/o J Reserve	27.50
VKP-J	Service Kit - J Reserve Assembly	54.00

Activation Pull Rod for J-Reserve Valve

- This 4.5 mm diameter pull rod fits most J-valves
- Made of strong, corrosion-resistant, 304 stainless steel
- Includes stainless steel tank band retaining clip



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC200	Activation Pull Rod w/SS Tank Band Clip	39.00

Common Spares for Thermo and XS Scuba Valves

For a complete listing of all spare parts, see the exploded valve diagrams and schematics at XSscuba.com. Click on Domestic US Dealers and enter the password DiveXS

Safety Assemblies



PART #	DESCRIPTION
VP01-20	Safety Assembly 2015 psi (3358 burst)
VP01-22	Safety Assembly 2250 psi (3750 burst)
VP01-24	Safety Assembly 2400 psi (4000 burst)
VP01-30	Safety Assembly 3000 psi (5000 burst)
VP01-33	Safety Assembly 3300 psi (5500 burst)
VP01-34	Safety Assembly 3442 psi (5250 burst)
VP01-43	Safety Assembly 4350 psi (7250 burst)

Outlet O-rings - K Valve



PART #	DESCRIPTION
VP02-B	Outlet O-ring - K Valve - Buna-N
VP02-V	Outlet O-ring - K Valve - Viton
VP02-P	Outlet O-ring - K Valve - Poly

Tank Neck O-rings



PART #	DESCRIPTION
VP03-B	Neck O-ring - Buna-N
VP03-V	Neck O-ring - Viton

Handwheels



PART #	DESCRIPTION
VP12-BK	Thermo Handwheel - Black
VP12-GN	Thermo Handwheel - Green

Service Kits

XS Scuba PRO Kit (shown)



PART #	TYPE	DESCRIPTION
VKX-K		K Valve Service Kit
VKX-P	XS Scuba	PRO Valve Service Kit
VKX-D		DIN Valve Service Kit
VKX-MF200		PRO & DIN Manifold Service Kit
VKT-K		K Valve Service Kit
VKT-P	Thermo	PRO Valve Service Kit
VKT-D		DIN Valve Service Kit
VKT-MF200		PRO Manifold Service Kit
VKT-MF300		DIN Manifold Service Kit

Outlet O-rings - PRO Valve



PART #	DESCRIPTION
VP15-V	Outlet O-ring - PRO Valve - Viton
VP15-P	Outlet O-ring - PRO Valve - Poly

DIN Insert - PRO Valve



PART #	DESCRIPTION
VP16-V	DIN Insert w/ Front & Back VP15-V O-rings

Seat and Stem



PART #	DESCRIPTION
VP05	Valve Seat
VP07	Valve Stem

Cylinder Boot

- High quality injection-molded construction
- Self-draining and durable
- Octagon rim design to prevent side rolling
- Round rim design for twins and boat racks



Round Rim



Octagon Rim

PART #	FITS	DIAMETER	RIM	RETAIL
TBX6A	Aluminum 50 & 72	6.90"	Octagon	19.00
TBX7A	Aluminum 63 & 80	7.25"	Octagon	14.00
TBR7A	Aluminum 63 & 80	7.25"	Round	16.00
TBX8A	Aluminum 100	8.00"	Octagon	23.00
TBR7F	Steel Faber	7.25"	Round	27.00
TBR8F	Steel Faber	8.00"	Round	27.00
TBX7S	Steel Worthington	7.25"	Octagon	31.00
TBX8S	Steel Worthington	8.00"	Octagon	31.00

Universal Valve Cap

- Fits Deluxe K and PRO valves
- Protect the valve outlet
- Nylon cord lanyard included - not attached



PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	RETAIL
VC-BK	Universal Valve Cap	Black	2.50
VC-BU		Blue	2.50
VC-GN		Green	2.50
VC-PK		Pink	2.50
VC-YL		Yellow	2.50

Cylinder Net

- Protect your cylinder's paint and finish
- Reduce cylinder slippage
- Fits 7.25 to 8.00 in (184 to 203 mm) diameter cylinders
- Unique design follows the curvature at the top of the cylinder



PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	RETAIL
TN-BK	Cylinder Net	Black	9.00
TN-BU		Blue	9.00
TN-GN		Green	9.00
TN-PK		Pink	9.00
TN-YL		Yellow	9.00



Stainless Steel DIN Plug

- Precision machined from 304 stainless steel
- Protects threads of 200 and 300 bar DIN threads
- Prevents gas loss from accidental turn on
- Includes Viton O-ring



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL402	Stainless Steel DIN Plug	37.00



Brass DIN Plug with Pressure Release

- Machined from marine brass
- In case the valve is accidentally turned on, the push button vent allows trapped gas to escape for easy plug removal



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL422	Brass DIN Plug with Pressure Release	65.00
HK422	Service Kit for the HL422 DIN Plug	15.00

Plastic DIN Plug

- The economical way to protect your DIN valve threads and keep contaminants out
- Includes a safety relief plug in case gas is accidentally turned on while plug is installed
- Comes with cord attached



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC210	DIN Plug with Attached Cord	8.00

DIN Fill Adapter

- Adapt DIN valves for filling with a standard yoke filler
- Fits all 200 and 300 bar DIN valves
- Rotating DIN handwheel
- Standard inlet and outlet O-rings (p/n VP15-V)
- Viton O-rings



ABOVE WATER USE ONLY

This adapter is designed to allow the filling of cylinders with 200 and 300 bar DIN valves from standard yoke fillers.

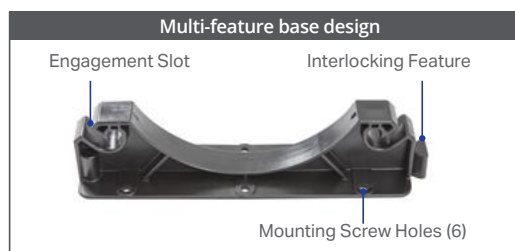
3442 PSI MAXIMUM

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC375	DIN Filler Adapter	82.00

Scuba Tank Holder

Consists of a rugged, double slotted base with a removable, silicone band and stainless steel hook. The holder is designed to secure 7.25 in (184 mm) diameter scuba tanks. It can also fit 6.9 in (175 mm) and 8.0 in (203 mm) tanks, though the fit will not be as optimal.

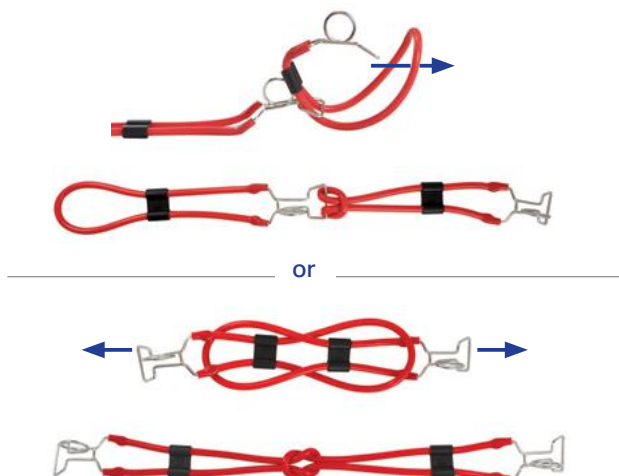
- The silicone band can be mounted on either the left or the right side of the base so that you can pull it over your tank in either direction
- The bases are interlocking so you can connect as many together as needed
- Each base can be mounted directly to any hard surface using the six stainless steel screws (included) or using an optional aluminum rail



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
TR120	Scuba Tank Holder	59.00

Extender/Replacement Band

Identical to the band assembly found in the TR120 above. It can be used as a replacement or an extender. Extenders are useful when a longer band is needed, such as to wrap around a cylinder with a BC on it. Add the Extender to the original band using one of the two methods shown below. Extenders are also easy to cut-to-size for custom applications.



Secure a tank with BC attached

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
TR160	Extender/Replacement Band	39.00

Tank Rail

Aluminum Rails provide the best mounting option. By mounting to an aluminum rail, the tank holders can be easily slid in or out. The rail is 3-feet long, and can hold 3 tank holders.

- Each rail includes two end stoppers with thumb screws and stainless steel mounting screws
- Rails have a clear anodized coating to resist corrosion

Rail holds up to three Tank Holders



Tank Holders not included with kit

3 ft Rail (p/n TR200)



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
TR200	Tank Rail Kit	53.50

Deluxe Tank Carrier with Shoulder Strap

- Fits 6.9 to 8.0 in (175 to 203 mm) diameter cylinders
- Hook-and-loop tank band straps with 2 in (50 mm) D-rings
- Rubber molded, side carry handle
- Removable, adjustable padded shoulder strap included



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC240	Deluxe Tank Carrier	42.00

Steel Cylinder Carry Handle

- Carry steel tanks with ease and comfort
- Tough, injection-molded handle
- Folds down when not in use
- Fits Faber and Worthington steel cylinders



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC440	Steel Cylinder Carry Handle	24.00

Pony Bottle Bag

- Connects to primary diving cylinder
- Utilizes BC tank straps
- Bottom strap adds stability to bag
- Self-draining mesh bottom
- Dual straps keep the pony bottle secure
- Designed to fit aluminum cylinders



BG406



BG413



BG419

PART #	DESCRIPTION	FITS	DIAMETER	RETAIL
BG406	Pony Bag - fits 6 cu ft aluminum cylinder	6 cu ft	3.2 in	17.00
BG413	Pony Bag - fits 13 cu ft aluminum cylinder	13 cu ft	4.4 in	20.00
BG419	Pony Bag - fits 19 cu ft aluminum cylinder	19 cu ft	4.4 in	24.00

Tank Banger

- Get your buddy's attention underwater
- Fits 6.9 to 8.0 in (175 to 203 mm) diameter cylinders
- Install around bottom of cylinder
- Color: neon green



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC450	Tank Banger	11.00

Tank Stickers

- Durable vinyl material
- Easy to read design and layout
- Will not peel off in water with use



ST200



- Fits cylinders 5.25 to 8.0 in (133 to 203 mm) diameter

ST220



- Identify cylinders not being used for scuba diving purposes
- Ideal for paintball customers

ST250

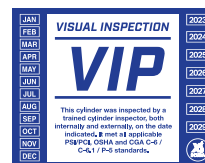


ST210

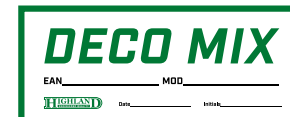


- Fits cylinders up to 5.4 in (137 mm) diameter

ST230



ST260



PART #	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS	RETAIL
ST200	Nitrox Sticker	25.5" x 6"	9.00
ST210	Nitrox Sticker - Pony Bottle	17" x 1.5"	6.00
ST220	Not for Scuba Sticker	25.5" x 6"	9.00
ST230	Visual Inspection Sticker	3.75" x 3"	-
ST250	Oxygen Sticker	10" x 3"	6.00
ST260	Deco Mix Sticker	10" x 4"	7.00



Twin Cylinder Bands



- Precision manufactured to the exact specifications of Joe McGrath's original Highland Millwork bands
- Deburred and polished edges to protect your cylinder paint/finish
- 18 gauge (.048 in) 304 grade stainless steel
- Band width is 2.5 in (64 mm)
- Polished fusion welds
- Polished #4 stainless steel finish
- The only choice of experienced technical divers
- Final finish completed by hand

INSTALLATION WARNING

If care is not taken during installation, you can gall (weld) a stainless steel nut onto a stainless steel bolt. You will then have to cut the bolt to remove it and replace the parts.

Below are instructions to help prevent galling during installation:

1. Clean the Bolts and Nuts

Start by cleaning the threads of bolts and nuts under warm running water. Scrub the threads with a toothbrush and mild detergent to break free any debris.

2. Use a Lubricant

You need to prevent the build up of heat when installing the nut to the bolt. Use a petroleum-based lubricant, like 3-In-One Oil on the threads. Apply the lubricant to the bolt threads ahead of the nut. Reapply more lubricant as needed.

3. Go Slow

Again, you need to prevent the build up of heat. Take your time. Slowly, thread the nut one full turn, then come back an 1/8 of a turn, wait and do it again. Spending an extra five minutes installing the nuts on to the bolts can prevent hours of headache hacksawing the bolts off and the expense of replacing the hardware.

REPLACEMENT BOLT KITS ARE NOT COVERED UNDER WARRANTY

Bolt Kit Specifications

BK725

2 pieces 3/8-16 x 5" hex head cap screws fully threaded 18-8 SS
2 pieces 3/8-16 wing nuts 18-8 SS
2 pieces 3/8-16 finish nuts 18-8 SS
2 pieces 3/8 medium split washer 18-8 SS
2 pieces 3/8 x 7/8 OD flat washer 18-8 SS

BK800

2 pieces 5/16-18 x 5.5" hex head cap screws fully threaded 18-8 SS
2 pieces 5/16-18 wing nuts 18-8 SS
2 pieces 5/16-18 finish nuts 18-8 SS
2 pieces 5/16 medium split washer 18-8 SS
2 pieces 5/16 x 3/4 OD flat washer 18-8 SS



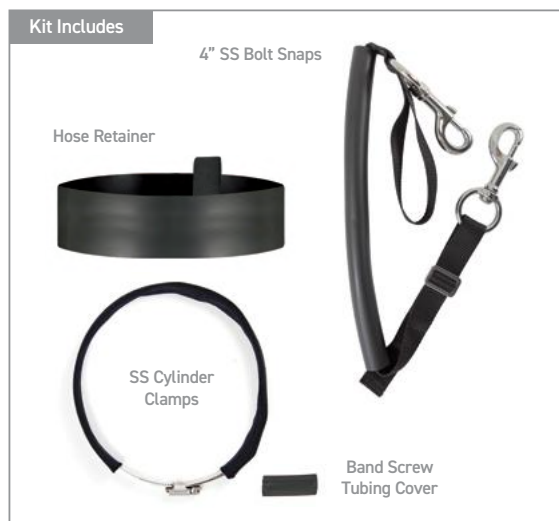
PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SB725	7.25 in (184 mm) Diameter SS Bands	200.00
SB800	8.00 in (203 mm) Diameter SS Bands	210.00
BK725	3/8" Bolt Kit for SB725	25.00
BK800	5/16" Bolt Kit for SB800	25.00



Stage Bottle Strap Kits

Includes:

- 2 ea. 4 in (101 mm) jumbo stainless steel bolt snaps
- 1 in (25 mm) wide, adjustable length, nylon webbing handle
- 11 in (279 mm) piece of black tubing to create a comfortable carry handle
- Rugged, elastic EPDM hose retainer with easy grip tab
- Marine grade stainless steel cylinder clamp
- Nylon tube webbing to cover cylinder clamp
- 2 in (50 mm) piece of black PVC tubing to cover the cylinder band adjustment screw



3-bar slide allows for length adjustment

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SS440	Stage Bottle Strap Kit for 4.4 in diameter cylinders	97.00
SS525	Stage Bottle Strap Kit for 5.125 to 6.0 in diameter cylinders	97.00
SS725	Stage Bottle Strap Kit for 6.5 to 8.0 in diameter cylinders	97.00
SS440-CP	Replacement SS Clamp - 4.40 in with tube webbing and screw cover	27.00
SS440-HR	Replacement Hose Retainer - 4.40 in	16.00
SS525-CP	Replacement SS clamp - 5.125 to 6.0 in with tube webbing & screw cover	27.00
SS525-HR	Replacement Hose Retainer - 5.125 to 6.0 in	16.00
SS725-CP	Replacement SS clamp - 6.5 to 8.0 in with tube webbing & screw cover	27.00
SS725-HR	Replacement Hose Retainer - 6.5 to 8.0 in	16.00



Pony Mount

The band can be rotated in the bracket so that the buckle may be positioned on the left or right side

Designed for 7.25 in (184 mm) diameter primary cylinder

HL409 - Designed for 4.4 in (112 mm) diameter pony cylinders Aluminum 8, 13, & 19 cu ft

HL412 - Designed for 3.2 in (81 mm) diameter pony cylinders Aluminum 6 cu ft



**NOTE: The HL412 does not have the option of rotating the band in the bracket. The buckle is in a fixed position.*

Easy Mounting of the Pony Cylinder

- Mount on the diver's right or left side
- Mount upright or upside-down
- Secure and stable attachment
- Easy attachment with stainless steel cam buckle
- No hose clamps



Easy Attachment to the Primary Cylinder

- Uses your BC cam strap for attachment
- Designed for 7.25 in (184 mm) diameter primary cylinders
- Rubber bumpers to protect your cylinder's paint and finish



PART #	DESCRIPTION	FITS SIZES	RETAIL
HL409	Pony Mount for 4.4 in (112 mm) Diameter Cylinders	8, 13 & 19 cu ft	164.00
HL412	Pony Mount for 3.2 in (81 mm) Diameter Cylinders	6 cu ft	158.00
HL409-RB	Replacement Rubber Bumper	-	3.00
HL409-SA	Replacement Strap Assembly for HL409	-	53.00



SS Cylinder Clamps with Sleeves

- 3 sizes are available
- Covers most scuba cylinder diameters
- Made from 304 stainless steel
- Protector sleeves are sized for most popular cylinder diameters



PART #	DESCRIPTION	FITS	DIAMETER	RETAIL
HL620	Stainless Steel Cylinder Clamp with Sleeve	AL13, AL19	Up to 4.9 in (125 mm)	15.00
HL621		AL30, AL40	5.0-5.9 in (127-150 mm)	16.00
HL623		AL80, HP80, HP100, HP120	7.0-7.9 in (178-200 mm)	18.00

Voyager 60 Roller Duffel

Don't be fooled by the good looks! The Voyager 60 is, above all else, a dive bag. Divers don't just roll on slick airport floors, we walk on docks, climb over rocks, roll through dirt. We subject our bags to salt and sand. This is exactly why you want the Voyager 60. The all-terrain wheels, coupled with backpack straps and five handles, gets your bag to your dive destination with ease. The Voyager 60 will not rust and can be hosed out after each outing.

- Clever, double-duty external cinch straps
 - Travel with peace of mind knowing that external cinch straps ensure your bag won't bust open, no matter how rough the luggage handlers get
 - External cinch straps unclip, get repositioned, and become backpack straps
- All-terrain wheels take on all kinds of surfaces and can even be replaced
- Internal fin straps keep fins straight, along the bag's sidewalls
- A large, secondary compartment keeps clothes and towels separate from your dive gear
- An accessory pocket is handy for parts, tools and small items
- Weighs 8.7 lbs (3.9 kg)



Dimensions
29 x 16 x 13 in
74 x 41 x 33 cm

Internal compression straps keep items secure



The external security straps double as the backpack straps!



PART

DESCRIPTION

RETAIL

BG180

Voyager 60 Roller Duffel

278.00

B3 Bomber Roller Duffel

It's a Big Black Bag. It's the B3 Bomber!

We realize that not everyone wants a fancy dive bag for exotic dive travel. Sometimes, you just want to get your gear across the parking lot. The B3 Bomber is an economy roller duffel that is up to the task.

- Large main compartment with 2 internal compression straps
- 2 large, external accessory pockets
- No inner liner for easy cleaning. Just hose it out
- Not logo'd up to draw attention to expensive scuba equipment inside
- Made from strong 1200D Magnum Coat fabric
- The trolley handle assembly is easily replaceable as it uses SS screws instead of rivets
- Weighs only 7.6 lbs (3.5 kg)!
- Main compartment capacity: 6032 cu in



Dimensions
29 x 16 x 13 in
74 x 41 x 33 cm

PART

DESCRIPTION

RETAIL

BG145

B3 Bomber Roller Duffel

182.00

BG945

B3 Bomber Replacement Trolley Handle Assembly

50.00



Coastal CD

Add convenience and versatility to your next dive trip with a Coastal CD. In it's collapsed form, it is a padded regulator bag, ideal for bringing your regulator and computer on the plane as a personal item, thereby reducing the weight of your checked bag. When you arrive at your destination, it expands into a mesh duffel, large enough to hold the remainder of your gear.

- Large enough to carry a complete set of scuba equipment
- Robust zippers are non-metallic and corrosion free
- The tough poly mesh, which allows the bag to ventilate and drain, is fade and snag resistant
- Mesh duffels are perfect for rinsing and drying your gear



Dimensions Opened
12 x 12 x 31 in
(30.5 x 30.5 x 78.7 cm)

Dimensions Closed
12 x 12 x 5 in
(30.5 x 30.5 x 13 cm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BG255	Coastal Convertible Duffel	97.00

Coastal Standard

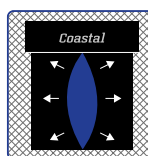
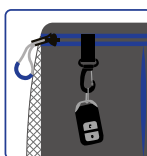
- A nylon, self-repairing, #10 coil zipper, with two zipper pulls, runs down the center
- 2 in (50 mm) triangle rings on either end accommodate the optional XS Scuba shoulder strap (p/n BG915)
- Padded carry handle on top
- Large enough to carry a complete set of scuba gear



Dimensions
29 x 13 x 13 in
74 x 33 x 33 cm

Coastal Pro

- Built from strong, abrasion-resistant Polytek fabric
- Mesh drain panel on both ends
- Has a U-shaped opening for easy access to gear
- Large, pleated side pocket with accessory clip
- 2 in (50 mm) triangle rings on either end accommodate the optional XS Scuba shoulder strap (p/n BG915)

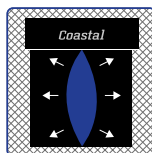
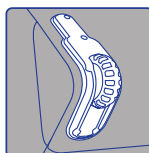
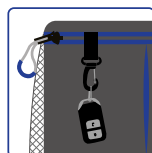


Dimensions
29 x 13 x 13 in
74 x 33 x 33 cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BG225	Coastal Standard	54.00
BG245	Coastal Pro	85.00

Coastal Roller

- Exclusive modular replaceable wheel assemblies
- Folds up to compact size for traveling
- Tough, polyester mesh with thick tarpaulin reinforcement
- Molded handle on one end
- Has a U-shaped opening for easy access to gear
- Large, pleated side pocket with accessory clip
- 2 in (50 mm) triangle rings on either end accommodate the optional XS Scuba shoulder strap (p/n BG915)



Dimensions
30 x 13 x 15 in
76 x 33 x 38 cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BG250	Coastal Roller	163.00



Seaside Pro

- Great for snorkeling adventures and beach outings
- Single, padded sling strap with attachment loop
- Tough polyester mesh with thick, tarpaulin bottom panel

Dimensions
12 x 24 in
30 x 60 cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	RETAIL
BG340BK	Seaside Pro	Black	54.00
BG340BU		Blue	54.00
BG340PK		Pink	54.00
BG340RD		Red	54.00
BG340YL		Yellow	54.00



Seaside Deluxe

- Holds a complete set of diving equipment
- Water resistant internal zippered pocket made of tarpaulin
- Expandable external pocket
- Tough polyester mesh with thick, tarpaulin bottom panel

Dimensions
15 x 28 in
38 x 71 cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	RETAIL
BG350BK	Seaside Deluxe	Black	91.00
BG350BU		Blue	91.00
BG350PK		Pink	91.00
BG350RD		Red	91.00
BG350YL		Yellow	91.00



Seaside Elite

- Holds a complete set of cold water gear
- Large, internal dry pocket with welded seams that's great for clothing or a towel
- Expandable external pocket
- Side zipper runs the length of the bag for easy access to contents
- Tough polyester mesh with thick, tarpaulin bottom panel

Dimensions
17 x 30 in
43 x 76 cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	RETAIL
BG360BK	Seaside Elite	Black	133.00
BG360BU		Blue	133.00
BG360PK		Pink	133.00
BG360RD		Red	133.00
BG360YL		Yellow	133.00

Snorkeling Backpack

The XS Scuba Snorkeling Backpack is built-for-purpose. It is a convenient and compact way to transport your snorkeling gear to the beach or boat. The bungee cord and pleated pocket hold your additional items so that everything is secure in one place.

- Single sling strap, padded for comfort
- Internal, padded mask bag which allows you to keep your snorkel attached
- Fits fins up to 29 in (73.6 cm) in length
- Pleated accessory pocket with car key clip
- Bungee cord tie-downs secure your beach towel
- Side and bottom ventilation panels
- Includes a trial-size bottle of defog



Inside View

Internal,
padded mask
bag allows
you to keep
your snorkel
attached

Dimensions
8 dia. x 26 in L
20 dia. x 66 L cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BG331	Snorkeling Backpack	82.00

Mesh Fin Backpack

- Simple and economical mesh bag
- Nylon bottom with drain grommet
- Drawstring closure with cord lock
- Adjustable padded shoulder straps
- Nylon webbing loop for hanging
- Holds a pair of full size scuba fins, mask, snorkel and accessories



Front



Back

Dimensions
8 dia. x 26 in L
20 dia. x 66 cm L

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BG333	Mesh Fin Backpack	23.00

Leeward 6 Regulator Bag

- An internal zippered pocket is the perfect place to hold port plugs, hex keys, tie wraps and mouthpieces
- Hook-and-loop hold downs in opposite corners keep your regulator system stationary
- External D-rings are available for an optional shoulder strap (p/n BG915)
- Padded carry handle along top edge



Dimensions
14 x 10 x 4 in (560 cu in)
36 x 25 x 10 cm (9176 cc)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BG706	Regulator Bag	54.00

Voyager 5 Regulator Bag

Protect your regulator and instruments with this fully-padded Voyager 5 Regulator Bag. This is a quick and easy way to pull your regulator system out of your large roller bag and carry it aboard the airplane.

- The circular shape is ideal for coiling your regulator hoses
- Inner diameter is a full 12 in (30 cm)
- Attached D-rings will accommodate an optional shoulder strap (p/n BG915)
- Carrying handle
- Self-repairing nylon coiling zipper with dual zipper pulls



Inside View

Dimensions
12 dia. x 4 in deep
30 dia. x 10 cm deep

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BG705	Voyager 5 Regulator Bag	48.00

The Landing Pad

Beach divers, we've heard your cry! You don't want to put wet, sandy wetsuits and boots in the trunk of your car or in your gear bag with your other gear. The Landing Pad is meant for you.

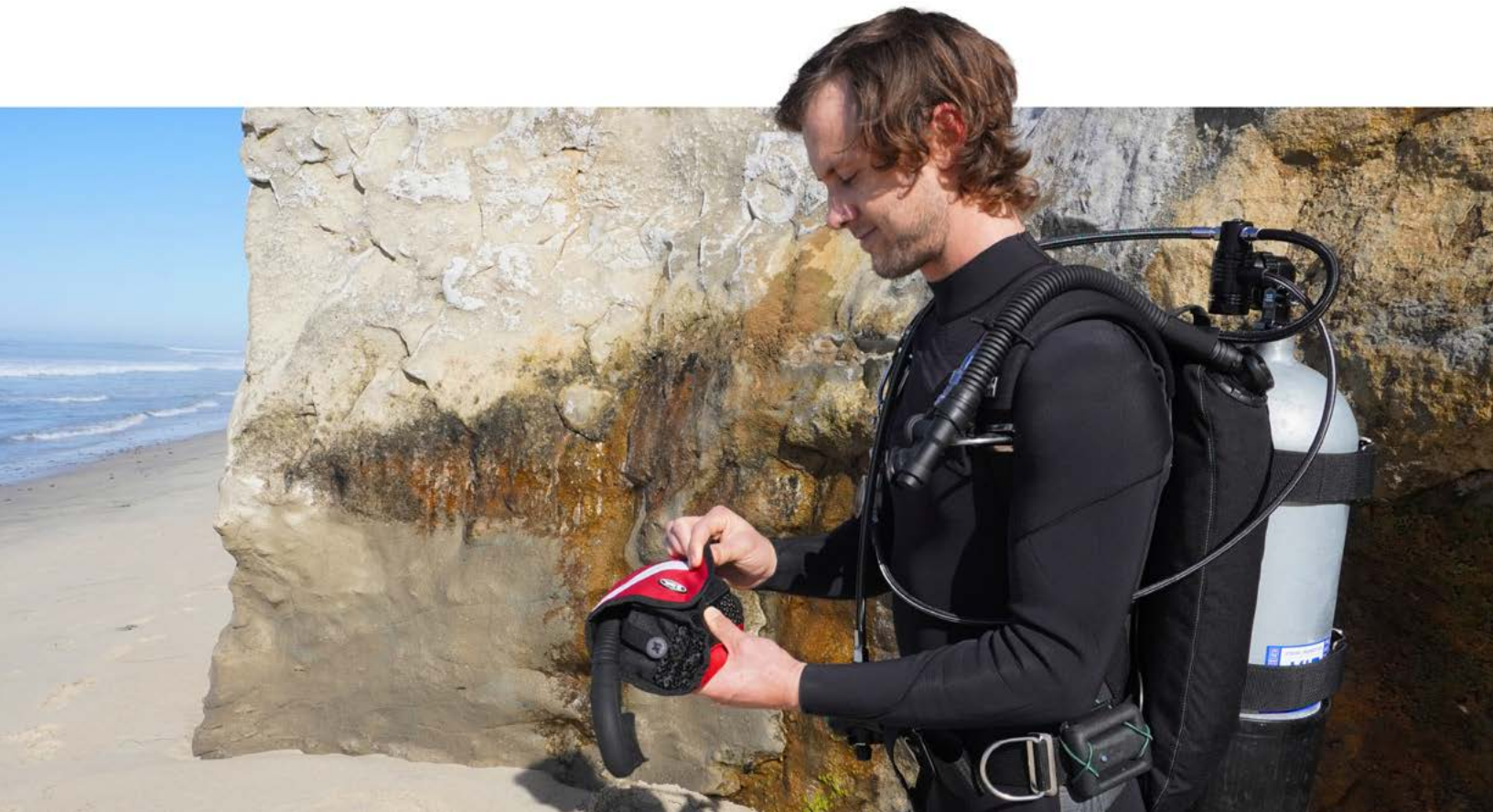
- Large 36 in (91 cm) diameter
- Stand on it while peeling off your wet, sandy boots and wetsuit
- Pull up on the two handles to cinch the pad around your legs
- Step out of it, fasten it, and throw it in the trunk
- The water, sand and mud stay contained in the Landing Pad



Comes in compact storage bag



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BG900	The Landing Pad	66.00



Protective Mask Wrap

- Protect your expensive mask
- Fully padded construction with plush interior
- Easy access, top opening with hook-and-loop strips
- Innovative design allows the snorkel to remain attached
- Mesh vent front panel for quick drying
- Side pocket to carry a bottle of defog
- Includes a trial-size bottle of defog

*Snorkel not included



Dimensions
8 x 5 x 3.5 in
20 x 13 x 9 cm

PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BG540BK	Black	Protective Mask Wrap	25.00
BG540DF	Dive Flag	Protective Mask Wrap	25.00

Weight Bag

This time-tested bag enjoys performing just one duty, and that is hauling lead. No bag does it better.

- Designed specifically for diving weights
- Can handle up to 60 lbs (27 kg) of lead weight
- The large, U-shaped zippered opening can accommodate most weight-integrated BC pockets
- The padded carry handle is easy on the hand



Dimensions
12 x 6 x 6 in
30 x 15 x 15 cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BG550	Weight Bag	48.00

Collection Bag

- High quality nylon mesh bag
- Nylon cord drawstring closure
- Designed for carrying small items
- Deluxe swivel clip for attachment to diver



Dimensions
12 x 9 in
30 x 23 cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BG570	Collection Bag	13.00

Hide-A-Way Bag

- Carry this bag on every dive
- Super compact until needed
- Large bag stuffs into small mesh pouch
- Nylon cord drawstring closure
- Deluxe swivel clip for attachment to diver



Dimensions
27 x 17 in
68 x 43 cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BG580	Hide-A-Way Bag	21.00

Shoulder Strap

- Adjustable and padded for comfort
- Easy to attach with heavy-duty snap clips
- Adjustable from 38 to 60 in (97 to 152 cm) length



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BG915	Adjustable Shoulder Strap	13.00

Inflatable Display Bladder for Bags

- Custom display bladders are the best way to properly display your Coastal Duffel Bags and Seaside bags



Dimensions
13 x 13 x 29 in
33 x 33 x 74 cm

PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
BG930	Black	Inflatable Display Bladder for Bags





Introducing the Lux Line, a striking new collection of masks and snorkels designed to stand out above and below the surface. Each piece features a vibrant metallic finish infused with shimmering silver flecks, creating a rich, eye-catching look that's as durable as it is beautiful. This innovative spray coating not only enhances the gear's visual appeal but also resists wear for lasting brilliance. Available in four bold new colors, Blue Ice, Fire Red, Mystic Pink, and Flash Gold, the Lux Line brings a fresh sense of style and sophistication to every dive.

- Available on some of our most popular lines of masks and snorkel, including masks with purge valves
- The special metallic coating is applied with an air brush for nice uniform coverage
- Lux metallic sprays are durable and long-lasting
- All Lux Line masks include our Comfy Strap - an elastic, non-slip strap that requires only a single adjustment for a secure, comfortable fit



- Each Lux Line mask comes packaged in a molded foam storage case featuring protective padding and a drainable mesh panel for easy drying



PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	RETAIL
MA107BS/BI	Fusion Mask	Blk Sil / Blue Ice	109.00
MA107BS/MP	Fusion Mask	Blk Sil / Mystic Pink	109.00
MA107BS/RD	Fusion Mask	Blk Sil / Fire Red	109.00
MA157BS/BI	Fusion Purge Mask	Blk Sil / Blue Ice	118.00
MA157BS/MP	Fusion Purge Mask	Blk Sil / Mystic Pink	118.00
MA157BS/RD	Fusion Purge Mask	Blk Sil / Fire Red	118.00
MA127BI	Fusion 3 Mask	Blue Ice	118.00
MA127BS/BI	Fusion 3 Mask	Blk Sil / Blue Ice	118.00
MA127BS/GLD	Fusion 3 Mask	Blk Sil / Flash Gold	118.00
MA127BS/MP	Fusion 3 Mask	Blk Sil / Mystic Pink	118.00
MA127BS/RD	Fusion 3 Mask	Blk Sil / Fire Red	118.00
SN120BS/BI	Passage Snorkel	Blk Sil / Blue Ice	70.00
SN120BS/GLD	Passage Snorkel	Blk Sil / Flash Gold	70.00
SN120BS/MP	Passage Snorkel	Blk Sil / Mystic Pink	70.00
SN120BS/RD	Passage Snorkel	Blk Sil / Fire Red	70.00
SN400BS/BI	Bypass Elite Snorkel	Blk Sil / Blue Ice	42.00
SN400BS/RD	Bypass Elite Snorkel	Blk Sil / Fire Red	42.00
SN400BS/MP	Bypass Elite Snorkel	Blk Sil / Mystic Pink	42.00
SN050BI	Sedona Snorkel	Clr Sil / Blue Ice	63.00
SN050BS/BI	Sedona Snorkel	Blk Sil / Blue Ice	63.00
SN050BS/MP	Sedona Snorkel	Blk Sil / Mystic Pink	63.00
SN050BS/RD	Sedona Snorkel	Blk Sil / Fire Red	63.00

Fusion 3

A stylized version of the original Fusion Mask. Enjoy the same panoramic view provided by side windows. Glass to glass bonding eliminates the need for a support structure in the corners.

- Rotating, quick-connect buckles provide optimal head strap angle
- Beveled and bonded tempered lenses
- Includes mask storage box
- All Lux Line masks include our Comfy Strap - an elastic, non-slip strap that requires only a single adjustment for a secure, comfortable fit
- Each Lux Line mask comes packaged in a molded foam storage case featuring protective padding and a drainable mesh panel for easy drying



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MA120BK	Black	Fusion 3 Mask	105.00
MA120BS/BK	Blk Sil / Black		105.00
MA120BS/WH	Blk Sil / White		105.00
MA120CL	Clear		105.00
MA120BS/YL	Blk Sil / Yellow		105.00
MA120BU	Blue		105.00
MA127BI	Blue Ice	Lux Line Fusion 3 Mask	118.00
MA127BS/BI	Blk Sil / Blue Ice		118.00
MA127BS/GLD	Blk Sil / Flash Gold		118.00
MA127BS/MP	Blk Sil / Mystic Pink		118.00
MA127BS/RD	Blk Sil / Fire Red		118.00

Fusion Purge

This mask is our popular Fusion Mask (below) with the addition of a purge valve in the nose pocket.

- Clear out the water with ease through the one-way purge valve
- Exhaled bubbles are kept out of field-of-view with patented skirt
- Includes mask storage box
- All Lux Line masks include our Comfy Strap - an elastic, non-slip strap that requires only a single adjustment for a secure, comfortable fit
- Each Lux Line mask comes packaged in a molded foam storage case featuring protective padding and a drainable mesh panel for easy drying



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MA150BK	Black	Fusion Mask with Purge	105.00
MA150BS	Black Silicone		105.00
MA150TBU	Transparent Blue		105.00
MA150CL	Clear		105.00
MA157BS/BI	Blk Sil / Blue Ice	Lux Line Fusion Mask with Purge	118.00
MA157BS/MP	Blk Sil / Mystic Pink		118.00
MA157BS/RD	Blk Sil / Fire Red		118.00

Fusion

Advanced technology allows side windows to be bonded directly to the front glass creating a panoramic view. While we can't have eyes on the back of our heads, this is the next best thing!

- Beveled and bonded tempered lenses
- Soft, supple silicone skirt
- Strong polycarbonate frame
- Includes mask storage box
- All Lux Line masks include our Comfy Strap - an elastic, non-slip strap that requires only a single adjustment for a secure, comfortable fit
- Each Lux Line mask comes packaged in a molded foam storage case featuring protective padding and a drainable mesh panel for easy drying



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MA100BK	Black	Fusion Mask	98.00
MA100BS	Black Silicone		98.00
MA100TBU	Transparent Blue		98.00
MA100CL	Clear		98.00
 MA107BS/BI	Blk Sil / Blue Ice	Lux Line Fusion Mask	109.00
 MA107BS/MP	Blk Sil / Mystic Pink		109.00
 MA107BS/RD	Blk Sil / Fire Red		109.00

Stalker

The Stalker masks are a favorite among freedivers and spearos. This two lens mask is available in a stealthy all-black silicone.

- The all-black model features a unique lens coating which keeps fish from seeing the diver's eyes
- The matte finish of the silicone skirt prevents light reflection
- Stealth look blends into the environment
- The low volume prolongs the need for equalization and allows easy clearing
- The buckles are positioned directly on the skirt which minimizes weight and drag
- Includes mask storage box



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MA500BS	Black Silicone	Stalker Mask	104.00

Stalker Camo

The Stalker mask was introduced a few years ago and quickly gained popularity among freedivers and spearos. To provide more options to your spearo customers, we now offer three camouflage versions. Available in black camo, green camo and blue camo using the latest water transfer technology on the silicone mask skirts.



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MA500BS-CAMO	Black Camo	Stalker Camo Mask	104.00
MA500BU-CAMO	Blue Camo		104.00
MA500GN-CAMO	Green Camo		104.00

ETHOS FREEDIVING MASK

Ethos is an innovative and revolutionary frameless mask designed for freediving and spearfishing. The Ethos features Ocular Orbit technology resulting in one of the lowest volume masks available with an incredible internal volume of approximately 79 cm³.

- Internal orbital eye cups positioned on the diver's face, keep the two lenses aligned on the same plane, which prevents visual distortion and allows for an extremely low volume mask
- An internal channel on each eye cup allows for equalization of the eye cups
- The mask skirt is engineered with specialized adaptive flex zones that allow it to effortlessly stretch and contract in both length and width. This dynamic flexibility ensures an adaptive fit that molds to the contours of various face shapes and sizes
- Matte finish on the black silicone skirt exterior provides anti-reflective properties that provide additional stealth when hunting
- Ethos is foldable, making it an ideal back up mask for all divers stowing easily away



CE

PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MA530BS	Black Silicone	Ethos Mask	105.00

Merge 3 *Frameless*

Frameless masks continue to surge in sales and popularity because they are lighter weight and so streamlined. Eliminating the mask frame allows the front lens to move closer to the face providing an excellent peripheral view. The Merge 3's popularity is due to its ability to fit so many faces.

- The buckles swivel for optimal fit and comfort
- The wide strap is comfortable and stays put on the back of the head
- Direct bonding of silicone to the tempered glass, thereby eliminating an external frame
- Made of hypoallergenic silicone for comfort and longevity
- The blue model is clear silicone with blue buckle plates
- Includes mask storage box



CE

PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MA415BS	Black Silicone	Merge 3 Mask	93.00

Crew *Frameless*

Frameless masks are made from the direct bonding of the silicone mask skirt to the tempered glass. By eliminating the thick plastic frame, the frameless masks are lighter, lower in volume, and more streamlined. As a class, they enjoy more popularity than ever before.

- Large single window for unobstructed view
- Easy-to-adjust ratcheting buckles
- Double, feather-edged sealing skirt
- Made of hypoallergenic silicone for comfort and longevity
- Includes mask storage box



CE

PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MA405BS	Black Silicone	Crew Mask	104.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY DARK WATER

Head to where the adventure is. Head to the Dark Water.

This Highland frameless mask features pure, ultra-clear glass, which eliminates the green tint found in normal mask glass. The buckles attach to the mask skirt, allowing the mask to fold into a flat package, making this an ideal spare mask to carry on your harness.

- Features pure, ultra-clear glass, which eliminates the green tint found in ordinary mask glass
- The buckles attach to the mask skirt, allowing the mask to fold into a flat package, making this an ideal back-up mask to stow in the Squall Pocket (p/n HL230)
- The split strap on the back prevents strap migration on the back of the head



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MAH400BS	Black Silicone	Dark Water Mask	139.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY OUTER LIMITS

Let your next expedition lead you to the Outer Limits.

Ultra-clear, pure glass is a common feature with Highland frameless masks. The universal fit, coupled with the HD time-proven buckles, makes this the choice of serious divers.

- Features pure, ultra-clear glass, which eliminates the green tint found in ordinary mask glass
- The buckles attach to the mask skirt, allowing the mask to fold into a flat package, making this an ideal back-up mask to stow in the Squall Pocket (p/n HL230)
- Time-proven buckles are strong and hold the strap securely



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MAH405BS	Black Silicone	Outer Limits Mask	139.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY SQUALL POCKET

The Squall Pocket is perfect for carrying your backup mask. The semi-rigid sides allow the mask to slide right in. An over-sized clip on the front is no match for 5 mm or dry gloves. The Squall is so versatile, it can also carry many types of technical accessories, such as spools, wet notes, and SMBs.

- Made from rugged 1680D nylon
- Tri-fold web loops clamp on to 2 in (50 mm) harness webbing
- A 1 in (25 mm) SS D-ring provides an alternate clip-on option
- Features an over-sized 2 in (50 mm) side-release buckle for easy operation with gloves



Internal Dimensions:	External Dimensions:
6.25 x 2 x 4 in (15.9 x 5.1 x 10.2 cm)	7 x 2.5 x 5 in (17.8 x 6.4 x 12.7 cm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL230	Squall Pocket	53.00

Diamond

Named for the tactile cross-cut accents on the upper corners of the frame, the Diamond Mask proves you don't have to spend a small fortune to get an exceptional mask.

- Advanced, "3D Fit" mask skirt provides the ultimate seal while preventing annoying mask "ride-up"
- Drop point lenses provide excellent downward visibility
- Rotating, quick-connect buckles provide optimal head strap angle
- Counter-posed buttons allow easy loosening of the strap, even with gloves



CE



Unique cross-cut accents on the frames give the Diamond Mask its name.

PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MA330TAQ	Transparent Aqua	Diamond Mask	98.00
MA330TPR	Transparent Purple		98.00

Gauge Reader *Down View Design*

What? Your arm is not long enough to read your gauges? Then you need a Gauge Reader Mask, the original slant-back, down view design.

- The unique glass to glass bond allows the +1.75 positive diopter lenses to slant back and downward, the ideal position for reading instrumentation, looking at camera settings or writing on slates
- Includes mask storage box



CE



Built-In Magnifier

PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MA290BS	Black Silicone	Gauge Reader Mask	134.00
MA290TBU	Transparent Blue		134.00
MA290CL	Clear		134.00

Cortez

The Cortez Mask is unique in two ways. The skirt is wider from top to bottom providing an excellent fit on larger faces and it comes standard with a contoured X-Strap, which fits comfortably on the back of the head.

- A large lens gives this mask an incredible field of vision
- Comes standard with a center-pull X-Strap for comfort and ease of adjustment
- Includes a mask storage box



CE



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MA420BK	Black	Cortez Mask	98.00
MA420TBU	Transparent Blue		98.00

Goby

- Perfect for kids and smaller faces
- Comfortable, crystal silicone skirt
- Double feather edged sealing surface
- Durable polycarbonate frame with tempered glass lenses
- Includes mask storage box



FiTs YoUth
FaCeS



CE

PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MA700TBU	Transparent Blue	Goby Mask	61.00
MA700TYL	Transparent Yellow		61.00

Fusion 2 Jr.

- Perfect mask for smaller and narrow faces
- Fusion 2 mask reduced in size by 15%
- Comfortable, crystal silicone skirt
- Four window design
- Includes mask storage box



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MA220BK	Black	Fusion 2 Jr. Mask	85.00
MA220TBU	Transparent Blue		85.00
MA220CL	Clear		85.00
MA220TYL	Transparent Yellow		85.00

Metro

Our popular Metro Mask assortment has grown with the addition of new black silicone models with bright frames. Metro Masks easily accommodate corrective lenses. We offer a wide selection of negative and positive diopters.

- This mask fits almost everyone
- Comfortable, silicone skirt
- Split window design
- Double feather edged sealing surface
- Durable polycarbonate frame
- Includes mask storage box



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MA605BS/LB	Black Silicone/ Light Blue	Metro Mask	63.00
MA605BS/OR	Black Silicone / Orange		63.00
MA605BS/YL	Black Silicone/ Yellow		63.00
MA605BS/RD	Black Silicone / Red		63.00
MA605BS/GN	Black Silicone / Green		63.00
MA605BK	Black		63.00
MA605BS/BK	Black Silicone / Black		63.00
MA605TBU	Transparent Blue		63.00
MA605CL	Clear		63.00
MA605TYL	Transparent Yellow		63.00

Corrective Mask Lenses

Part #	Diopter	Side	Part #	Diopter	Side	Part #	Diopter	Side
LS10L	-1.0	Left	LS35L	-3.5	Left	LS60L	-6.0	Left
LS10R	-1.0	Right	LS35R	-3.5	Right	LS60R	-6.0	Right
LS15L	-1.5	Left	LS40L	-4.0	Left	LS65L	-6.5	Left
LS15R	-1.5	Right	LS40R	-4.0	Right	LS65R	-6.5	Right
LS20L	-2.0	Left	LS45L	-4.5	Left	LS70L	-7.0	Left
LS20R	-2.0	Right	LS45R	-4.5	Right	LS70R	-7.0	Right
LS25L	-2.5	Left	LS50L	-5.0	Left	LS75L	-7.5	Left
LS25R	-2.5	Right	LS50R	-5.0	Right	LS75R	-7.5	Right
LS30L	-3.0	Left	LS55L	-5.5	Left	LS80L	-8.0	Left
LS30R	-3.0	Right	LS55R	-5.5	Right	LS80R	-8.0	Right



OD = Right Eye
OS = Left Eye

Negative Diopter

- Negative diopter covers entire surface of lens
- Easy to install on XS Scuba Metro & M-Line
- Fits many of today's most popular masks
- Precision ground and polished
- Tempered glass
- Meets ANSI Z86.11.1985 standards
- Available in -1.0 to -8.0 negative diopters

Positive Diopter

- Positive magnification covers bottom 1/3 of lens
- Top 2/3 of lens is clear glass
- Same features as negative lenses
- Available in +1.75, +2.25 & +2.75 positive diopters

DESCRIPTION						RETAIL		
Negative Diopter - Single Lens						35.00		
PART #	DIOPTR	SIDE	PART #	DIOPTR	SIDE	PART #	DIOPTR	SIDE
LSP175L	+1.75	Left	LSP225L	+2.25	Left	LSP275L	+2.75	Left
LSP175R	+1.75	Right	LSP225R	+2.25	Right	LSP275R	+2.75	Right
DESCRIPTION						RETAIL		
Positive Diopter - Single Lens						39.00		

Neoprene Mask Strap Pads

Go easy on your hair while adding comfort to your dive.

- Easy addition to most masks
- No need to remove original strap as the hook-and-loop opening along one side allows insertion of the original strap
- Soft 2 mm neoprene



Dive Flag



Blue Hibiscus



Rayas del Mar

PART #	DESCRIPTION	DESIGN	RETAIL
AC160BH	Mask Strap Pads	Blue Hibiscus	16.00
AC160DF		Dive Flag	16.00
AC160RM		Rayas del Mar	16.00

Universal X-Strap Mask Strap - Upgrade

- Upgrade for most masks
- Easy to install - no tools needed
- Contoured X-Strap fits comfortably on back of head
- Squeeze top/bottom to release strap



CE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC120UNIV	Universal X-Strap	23.00

X-Strap Mask Strap - Replacement

- Designed for upgrade on XS Scuba masks
- Ultimate in ease for in water adjustment of mask
- Contoured X-Strap fits comfortably on back of head

Fits: Fusion 3, Fusion 2, Gauge Reader, Cortez, M-Line, Merge 3, Goby & Diamond masks.



CE

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC120CZ	Replacement X-Strap	23.00

Silicone Mask Strap - Replacement

- Fits most masks
- Injection-molded from liquid silicone
- Length 22.5 in (57 cm)
- Split headstrap design



AC120BS



AC126BS



AC120CL



AC125CL

PART #	DESCRIPTION	MATERIAL	RETAIL
AC120BS	Silicone Mask Strap Standard 22 mm Width	Black Silicone	10.00
AC120CL		Clear Silicone	10.00
AC126BS	Silicone Mask Strap Narrow 16 mm Width	Black Silicone	10.00
AC125CL		Clear Silicone	10.00

Mask Storage Box

- Included with all XS Scuba masks
- Durable, resealable plastic container with blue lid
- Fits most masks



Dimensions
8.5 x 4 x 3.75 in
22 x 10 x 9.5 cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC110	Mask Box	9.00

Lux Line Comfy Strap

- Upgrade for masks with a quick connect buckle
- An elastic, non-slip strap that requires only a single adjustment for a secure, comfortable fit
- Eliminate hair pulling of your traditional silicone mask strap
- A built in soft snorkel keeper
- Fits: Fusion*, Fusion Purge*, Fusion 3, Gauge Reader, Cortez, Merge 3, Goby & Diamond masks
* Coming Soon



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
 AC116BK	Lux Line Strap	14.00

Lux Line Mask Storage Case

Lux line mask box is an EVA foam storage case for all masks featuring protective padding and a drainable mesh panel for easy drying.

- Included with all XS Scuba Lux Line masks
- Molded EVA foam protects your mask lenses from scratches and impact
- Soft fabric interior eliminates scratches
- Compact and flexible 3D design accommodates a wide variety of mask shapes
- Breathable and flexible 3D mesh back panel allows your wet mask to dry while stored in the case and provides additional padding
- Non-corrosive coil zipper allows mask to be stored while the snorkel is attached



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
 AC111	Lux Mask Box	15.00

Replacement Mask Buckle Kits [Pair]



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC161	MA100, MA150, MA200 and MA250	10.00
AC162	MA605, MA400 and old styles of MA220 and MA225	10.00
AC163	MA270 and MA280	10.00
AC164	MA210, MA215, MA220, MA225, MA300, MA410, MA415, MA550, MA560, MA600, MA700 (for 22 mm wide strap)	10.00
AC165	Old styles of MA600 and MA700	10.00
AC166	HL702 (Highland Brute Mask)	10.00
AC168	MA420 and MA620 and MRX	10.00
AC169CL	Female receptacle for AC164 / With integrated hinge for MA120 and MA290	10.00
AC170BK	Alternate female receptacle for AC164 / without integrated hinge	10.00
AC170CL		10.00
AC171	MA500 (Stalker Masks), MA510 (Agnos Masks)	10.00
AC174	MA330 (Diamond Mask), SP200, SP220 (for 16 mm wide strap)	10.00
AC172	MA405BS (Crew Mask), MAH400BS (Dark Water), MAH405BS (Outer Limits)	8.00

Mask Strap Retainers [10 Pack]



PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	RETAIL
AC186	Retainers for 16 mm - 10 Pack	Black	14.00
AC187	Retainers for 16 mm - 10 Pack	Clear	14.00
AC188	Retainers for 22 mm - 10 Pack	Black	14.00
AC189	Retainers for 22 mm - 10 Pack	Clear	14.00

REGULATORS

BC'S

INSTRUMENTATION

HOSES

CYLINDERS

VALVES

CYLINDER
ACCESSORIES

BAGS

MASKS

SNORKELS



SEADIVE

NO DROPS NO PREP NO FOG FOGCUTTER™ ANTI-FOG TECHNOLOGY



FogCutter™- Eagleye / EyeMax

Since the earliest days of scuba diving, one problem has followed divers beneath the surface: foggy masks. From defogging drops to the old standby of saliva, and even adhesive films promising clarity, every solution has come with compromises, limited effectiveness, inconvenience, or inconsistency.

UNTIL NOW!



FogCutter™ represents a true breakthrough in underwater vision. Using advanced nano-engineered electrocoating, each lens is transformed at the molecular level, permanently altering the surface of the glass rather than simply coating it.

The result? A lens with **superhydrophilic properties**.

In simple terms, fog forms when tiny water droplets collect on the lens, scattering light and obstructing your view. FogCutter™ eliminates this at the source. Instead of forming droplets, moisture spreads evenly across the surface in an ultra-thin, transparent layer, leaving your vision crystal clear.

FINALLY! THE END OF FOGGY MASKS

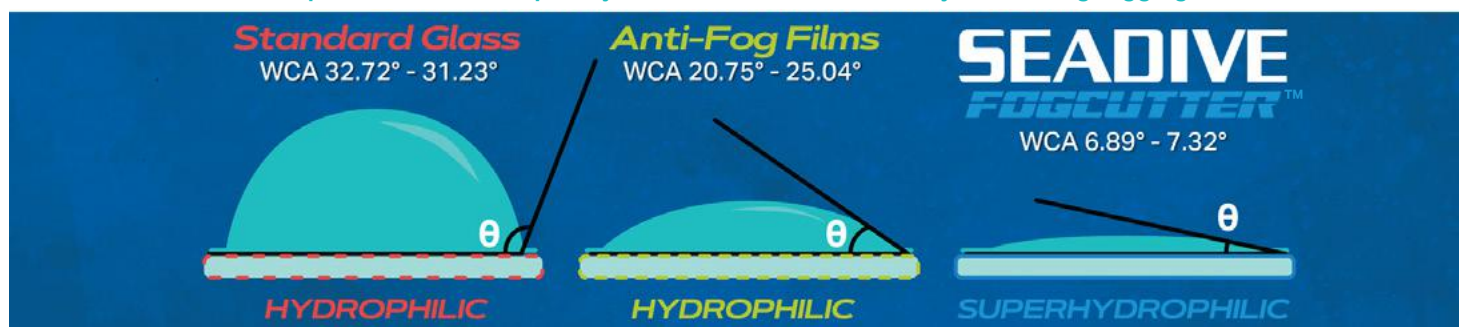
EXPERIENCE THE DIFFERENCE OF A MASK THAT SIMPLY REFUSES TO FOG

With FogCutter™ you get:

- Uninterrupted, crystal-clear visibility
- Zero reliance on temporary defogging solutions
- Long-lasting, built-in performance
- Using the latest nanotechnology, the fog free coating is bonded to the glass at the molecular level. It will not wash away or peel off
- FogCutter™ Masks do not compromise your vision the way that fog-free films do
- Just wet the mask, put it on, and enjoy the experience with no fog, no fuss

This performance is measurable through Water Contact Angle (WCA):

A WCA (Water Contact Angle) of less than 10° is classified as superhydrophilic, meaning water spreads almost completely flat across the lens, virtually eliminating fogging.



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SMA375BS	Black Silicone	Eagleye FogCutter™ Mask	143.00
SMA375WH	White Sil/Black		143.00
SMA377BS	Black Silicone	EyeMax FogCutter™ Mask	143.00
SMA377WH	White Sil/Black		143.00

SEADIVE RayBlocker®-HD

RayBlocker®-HD coatings perform well in all daytime applications. They are exceptional on sunny days because they are so effective at reducing UV rays and glare.

Light passing through the lens is refined by Sharper Image Technology, which provides enhanced edge definition, making subjects appear as if they are in high-definition.

The inside coating is a blue tint that reduces eye strain and prevents squinting.

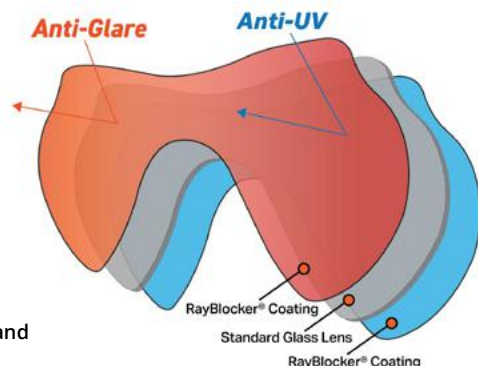


Photo by: Zoe Anderson @zoedajoe

Eagleye - RayBlocker®-HD

- Our most popular RayBlocker® model!
- Easy-adjust buckles are attached directly to the mask skirt for a better, more comfortable seal (non-purge model)
- The single lens provides an unobstructed field of view
- Also available with purge valve
- Fog resistant coating
- Plastic box with lid included



Available With 14 mm Diameter Purge Valve
*Black Mask Only

PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SMA975BS	Black	Eagleye Mask	164.00
SMA975WH	White		164.00
SMA953BS	Black	Eagleye Mask with Purge	170.00

SeaScape - RayBlocker®-HD

- The SeaScape 2-window mask is the latest addition to the SeaDive line of RayBlocker®-HD masks
- 2-window frameless means it is lightweight and streamlined
- Molded from soft, hypoallergenic black silicone
- Ratcheting buckle system for easy adjustment
- Wide mask strap stays in position
- Double seal around edge of mask skirt to keep water out



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SMA960BS	SeaScape Mask	164.00

SeaDiver - RayBlocker®-HD

- Easy-adjust buckles are attached directly to the mask skirt for a better, more comfortable seal
- Easy access nose pocket
- Wide strap keeps mask in the perfect position
- Fog resistant coating
- Plastic box with lid included



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SMA540BS	SeaDiver Mask	164.00

SeaFire - RayBlocker®-HD *Freediving*

- RayBlocker® lenses, using Sharper Image Technology, provide a brighter, sharper image
- Reduces harmful UV rays and glare
- Rather than use a traditional "snap-together" frame, the SeaFire mask uses an integrated frame to keep the volume low and keep drag to a minimum
- Swivel buckles are integrated into the mask frame
- Plastic box with lid included



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SMA930BS	SeaFire Mask	186.00

EyeMax - RayBlocker®-HD

- Our most popular 2-window mask!
- Drop-point style lenses provide excellent downward viewing so that you can better see your dive equipment and attachment points
- Easy-adjust buckles are attached directly to the mask skirt for a better, more comfortable seal
- Fog resistant coating
- Plastic box with lid included



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SMA977BS	EyeMax Mask	164.00

SeaRover - RayBlocker®-HD

- The single lens mask provides an unobstructed view
- Drop point lens design offers excellent downward field of view
- Easy-adjust buckles are attached directly to the mask skirt for a better, more comfortable seal
- Fog resistant coating
- Plastic box with lid included



PART #	DESCRIPTION	WHOLESALE	DEALER	PREFERRED	TENTO	RETAIL	MAP
SMA950BS	SeaRover Mask	60.50	53.00	50.00		164.00	150.95

Monarch - RayBlocker®-HD Frameless

- The Monarch frameless mask fits most faces
- Single-piece construction so it is very lightweight
- The single lens provides an unobstructed field of view
- Easy-adjust buckles are attached directly to the mask skirt for a better, more comfortable seal
- Plastic box with lid included



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SMA980BS	Monarch Frameless Mask	164.00

SeaLite - RayBlocker®-HD Frameless

- The SeaLite frameless mask features single-piece construction so it is very lightweight
- The single lens provides an unobstructed field of view
- Drop-point style lenses provide excellent downward viewing so that you can better see your dive equipment and attachment points
- Easy-adjust buckles are attached directly to the mask skirt for a better, more comfortable seal
- Plastic box with lid included



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SMA963BS	SeaLite Frameless Mask	164.00

SeaClear RayBlocker®-HD Mask

The SeaClear 2-window mask is the latest addition to the SeaDive line of RayBlocker®-HD masks.

- RayBlocker®-HD lens coatings use Sharper Image Technology, which provides enhanced edge definition, making subjects appear as if they are in high-definition
- Effectively reduces glare and UV
- The SeaClear Mask is available in black, hypoallergenic silicone and is sure to fit most faces
- The ratcheting buckle system is easy to adjust with gloves on
- Plastic box with lid included



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SMA940BS	SeaClear Mask	164.00

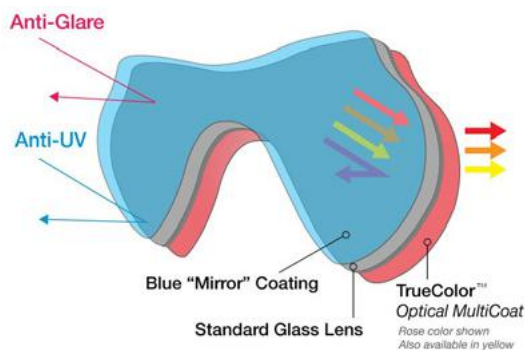
TrueColor™-HD

The TrueColor™ coatings are effective in compensating for reduced light and reduced colors as found underwater.

The TrueColor™ with yellow tint on the inside, provides the best performance in lower light conditions such as early mornings, late afternoons or deeper depths. It makes everything seem brighter underwater and provides increased contrast.

The TrueColor™ with rose tint on the inside, filters out unwanted blue light, thereby making the warm colors of the reef (reds, oranges & yellows) more pronounced and vibrant.

Both models have a blue mirror coating on the outside, which reduces harmful UV rays and glare.



Eagleye - TrueColor™-HD

- The single lens provides an unobstructed field of view
- Easy-adjust buckles are attached directly to the mask skirt for a better, more comfortable seal (non-purge model)
- Fog resistant coating
- Plastic box with lid included



Before & after with rose tint



Available
With Purge



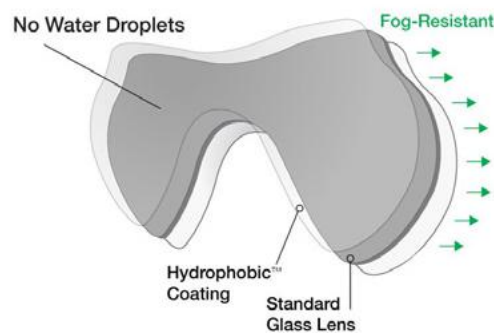
PART #	INSIDE COATING	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SMA638BS	Yellow	Eagleye - TrueColor™ HD Mask	164.00
SMA639BS	Rose		164.00
SMA646BS	Yellow	Eagleye - TrueColor™ HD Mask with Purge	170.00
SMA647BS	Rose		170.00

Hydrophobic™

Hydrophobic™ coatings use nano-technology to fill in the tiniest surface imperfections in the glass. This process leaves the glass surface so slick, even the smallest water vapor droplets are unable to attach. This provides two benefits:

Upon surfacing, droplets don't form on the glass, allowing unobstructed vision. The inside is resistant to fog.

The Hydrophobic™ coating provides the best fog resistant performance of all Seadive masks.



Eagleye - Hydrophobic™

- The Eagleye is the most popular frame in the Seadive line. It provides excellent peripheral and downward vision
- Easy-adjust buckles are attached directly to the mask skirt for a better, more comfortable seal
- Fog resistant coating
- Plastic box with lid included



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SMA801BK	Black	Eagleye Hydrophobic™ Mask	120.00
SMA801BS	Black Silicone		120.00
SMA801BU	Blue		120.00
SMA801CL	Clear		120.00



OCEANways

Oceanways® is a brand targeting the snorkeling enthusiast. The masks, snorkels, fins and especially the mask / snorkel combination sets are geared for the price-conscious.

The Oceanways® products use some of the technologies found in the SeaDive professional masks, such as high definition lens coatings. Since the products are robust and economically priced, they are often found in high-use situations such as rental departments, training programs and resorts.

If the price of professional scuba equipment is creating a barrier to entry for your casual snorkelers, consider the Oceanways® brand and keep them snorkeling.

OCEANways® SuperView-HD

- SeeSharp High Definition Lens
 - Sharpens underwater viewing
 - Reduces distortion by defining faint edges
 - Filters out UV and glare
- Changes white light harshness to a calming blue light for less eye strain
- SeeSharp HD Lenses, which appear orange on black silicone masks, appear blue on white silicone masks. The benefits remain the same
- Plastic box with lid included



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
OMA940BS	Black Silicone	Oceanways SuperView-HD Mask	119.00
OMA940WH	White Silicone		119.00

OCEANways® OceanCat-HD

- SeeSharp High Definition Lenses
 - Sharpens underwater viewing
 - Reduces distortion by defining faint edges
 - Filters out UV and glare
 - Refines what you see for better definition
- Changes white light harshness to a calming blue light for less eye strain
- Plastic box with lid included



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
OMA964BS	Oceanways OceanCat-HD Mask	119.00

OCEANways® SuperView - AccuColor

- The blue mirror exterior removes glare
- **Yellow Tint** – makes everything seem brighter and increases contrast
- **Rose Tint** – filters out blue light making warm colors more vibrant
- Fog-resistant coating
- Plastic box with lid included



PART #	TINT COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
OMA836BS	Yellow	SuperView - AccuColor Mask	119.00
OMA837BS	Rose	SuperView - AccuColor Mask	119.00

OCEANways® SuperView SLX

- Molded from soft, hypoallergenic silicone
- Double seal around edge of mask skirt keeps water out
- Ratcheting buckle system is easy to adjust
- Wide mask strap stays in position
- Comes in polybag or mask box



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
OMA675BK	Black	SuperView SLX Mask	92.00
OMA675BS	Black Silicone		92.00
OMA675BU	Blue		92.00
OMA675CL	Clear		92.00
OMA675YL	Yellow		92.00
OMA675BK-BOX	Black	Oceanways SuperView SLX Mask - Boxed	97.00
OMA675BS-BOX	Black Silicone		97.00
OMA675BU-BOX	Blue		97.00
OMA675CL-BOX	Clear		97.00
OMA675YL-BOX	Yellow		97.00

OCEANways® Spectre Frameless

- The Spectre is frameless, so it is lightweight
- Molded from soft, hypoallergenic silicone
- Ratcheting buckle system allows for easy strap adjustment
- Wide mask strap stays in position
- Double seal around the edge of the mask skirt keeps water out
- Comes in polybag or mask box



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
OMA780BS	Oceanways Spectre Mask	77.00
OMA780BS-BOX	Oceanways Spectre Mask - Boxed	82.00

OCEANways® Caribbean

- Molded from soft, hypoallergenic silicone
- Fits most faces
- Double seal around edge of mask skirt keeps water out
- Ratcheting buckle system is easy to adjust
- Wide mask strap stays in position
- Comes in polybag or mask box



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
OMA485BS	Black Silicone	Oceanways Caribbean Mask	42.00
OMA485BU	Blue		42.00
OMA485YL	Yellow		42.00
OMA485BS-BOX	Black Silicone	Oceanways Caribbean Mask - Boxed	48.00
OMA485BU-BOX	Blue		48.00
OMA485YL-BOX	Yellow		48.00

OCEANways® Pacific Mask

- Traditional oval, one-window design
- The band on the mask frame is 304 stainless steel
- Available with black, liquid-injection molded silicone skirt
- Uses secure, stainless steel wire buckles
- Strap width is 0.87 in (22 mm)
- Tempered glass meets ANSI Standards for impact resistance
- Comes in polybag. Does not fit in traditional mask box



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
OMA843BS	Black Silicone	Oceanways Pacific Mask	86.00

OCEANways® Dry Snorkel

- Auto-closure device on top keeps water out
- Silicone mouthpiece and flex connector
- Self-draining valve under mouthpiece expels residual water



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
OSN305BS	Black Silicone	Oceanways Dry Snorkel	41.00
OSN305BU	Blue		41.00
OSN305YL	Yellow		41.00

OCEANways® Caribbean

- Wave Guard deflector keeps out splash water
- "V" bite silicone mouthpiece
- Partial drop-away silicone flex connector
- Large drain valve below mouthpiece



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
OSN207BS	Black Silicone	Oceanways Caribbean Snorkel	51.00
OSN207BU	Blue		51.00
OSN207YL	Yellow		51.00
OSN207WH	White		51.00

OCEANways® AquaPro Fins

- Full-foot rubber fins provide unsurpassed comfort and efficiency
 - Less ankle fatigue
 - Greater propulsion
- These are the most popular type of fins for snorkeling, swim training and rental departments
- Ideal-fitting foot pocket
- Made in the USA



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
OFN1146	2-3	Oceanways AquaPro Jr. Fins	45.00
OFN1147	3-4		45.00
OFN1140	5-7	Oceanways AquaPro Fins	49.00
OFN1141	7-8.5		49.00
OFN1142	8.5-10		49.00
OFN1143	10-12		53.00
OFN1144	12-14		53.00

OCEANways® Propel Fins

- Use with bare feet or lightweight booties
- Quick and easy adjustable heel straps
- Much more range of fit than shoe fins
- Soft thermoplastic rubber heel strap & foot pocket
- Lightweight and easy for travel
- Perfect for snorkeling
- Colors: blue with black accents or yellow with black accents

Mesh Bag Included



Bare Feet

PART #	SIZE	FITS	COLOR	LENGTH	RETAIL
OFN201BU	Junior	9 to 13	Blue	18.75 in (47.5 cm)	62.00
OFN201YL	Junior	9 to 13	Yellow		62.00
OFN202BU	Junior	1 to 4	Blue	21.5 in (54.5 cm)	62.00
OFN202YL	Junior	1 to 4	Yellow		62.00
OFN203BU	Adult	4.5 to 8.5	Blue	22 in (56 cm)	70.00
OFN203YL	Adult	4.5 to 8.5	Yellow		70.00
OFN204BU	Adult	9 to 13	Blue	23.5 in (60 cm)	70.00
OFN204YL	Adult	9 to 13	Yellow		70.00

SEADIVE | OCEANways® Replacement Mask Buckle Kits (Pair)

SMP120
Used on masks where the buckles attach to the frame.



SMP122
Used on masks where the buckles attach to the mask skirt.



SMP125
Used on SeaScope and UltraVision Masks.



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SMP120	Replacement Mask Buckles (Pair)	7.00
SMP122		7.00
SMP125		7.00

OCEANways®

Mask / Snorkel Combos are how the most successful Oceanways® Exports sell hundreds of masks and snorkels each year.

- The high visibility packaging has great shelf appeal
- Available with SeeSharp and clear glass lenses
- Masks and snorkels are quality silicone

OCEANways® SeeSharp Dry Combo

- SeeSharp High Definition Mask
 - Sharpens underwater viewing
 - Reduces distortion by defining faint edges
 - Filters out UV and glare
- Dry Snorkel has auto-closure device on top to keep water out
- Silicone mouthpiece, connector tube and purge valve



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SP845BS	Oceanways SeeSharp Dry Combo	120.00

OCEANways® SeeSharp Combo

- SeeSharp High Definition Mask
 - Sharpens underwater viewing
 - Reduces distortion by defining faint edges
 - Filters out UV and glare
- Caribbean Snorkel with Wave Guard deflector top
- "V" bite silicone mouthpiece and flex tube



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SP844BS	Black Silicone	Oceanways SeeSharp Combo	106.00
SP844WH	White Silicone		

OCEANways® SeeSharp SL Combo

- All the same great features as the SeeSharp Combo but in a single lens configuration



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SP843BS	Oceanways SeeSharp SL Combo	107.00

OCEANways® Caribbean Combo

- Caribbean Mask with tempered glass
- Mask skirt molded from hypoallergenic silicone
- Ratcheting buckle system is easy to adjust
- Dry Snorkel has auto-closure device on top to keep water out
- Silicone mouthpiece, connector tube and purge valve



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SP309BS	Black Silicone	Oceanways Caribbean Combo	65.00
SP311YL	Yellow		65.00
SP312BU	Blue		65.00

OCEANways® Youth SeaLife Combos

Ratchet up the fun with these youth mask/snorkel combos that mimic interesting marine life. The pink/blue combo is inspired by the psychedelic batwing slug. The yellow combo portrays the elegance of the purple and yellow nudibranch, while the orange combo captures the wild colors of the mandarin fish. All are guaranteed to enhance a youth's adventure!

- Hypoallergenic mask for quality fit with comfort
- Elastic strap with built-in snorkel retainer
- Silicone snorkel mouthpiece
- Automatic dry top closure device
- Water transfer coating has a protective layer which gives it a silky feel. It will not chip, flake or fall off



PART #	STYLE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SP200	Mandarin Fish	Youth SeaLife Combos	80.00
SP220	Purple/Yellow Nudibranch		80.00
SP240	Batwing Slug		80.00
AC115	Replacement Strap	Complete Junior Assembly	16.00

Passage Dry Snorkel

The Passage snorkel represents the latest in snorkel dry top technology. This highly efficient dry top, coupled with a self-draining lower end, results in an easy and comfortable snorkeling experience. The quick release snorkel keeper and removable silicone mouthpiece just add whip cream to your snorkeling adventure!

- Patented dry top prevents water from entering at the surface or underwater
- Self-draining purge valve at the bottom allows any water to exit
- Reservoir at the lower end allows you to breathe past small amounts of residual water
- Comfy-bite mouthpiece uses a unique bridge that runs behind your front teeth to hold it firmly in place. This avoids clenching and allows you to relax your jaw
- Mouthpiece is replaceable and can be changed out for a smaller or standard model
- Flex tube allows the mouthpiece to drop out of the way when not being used
- Quick-release snorkel keeper allows for easy removal from the mask



SN120BS/RD



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SN120BS/BK	Blk Sil / Black	Passage Dry Snorkel	70.00
SN120BU	Solid Blue		70.00
SN120CL	Clear		70.00
SN120PK	Pink / Clear		70.00
SN120TAQ	Transparent Aqua		70.00
SN120TBU	Transparent Blue		70.00
SN120TPR	Transparent Purple		70.00
SN120TYL	Transparent Yellow		70.00
SN120BS/WH	Blk Sil / White		70.00
SN120BS/YL	Blk Sil / Yellow		70.00
 SN120BS/BI	Blk Sil / Blue Ice*	Lux Line Passage Dry Snorkel	70.00
 SN120BS/GLD	Blk Sil / Flash Gold*		70.00
 SN120BS/MP	Blk Sil / Mystic Pink*		70.00
 SN120BS/RD	Blk Sil / Fire Red*		70.00

*Premium air-brushed color

Sedona Elite Dry

- Sleek design dry top
- Patented top prevents water entering while underwater
- Guards against water entering at surface
- Smooth bore silicone flex tube
- Replaceable curved mouthpiece
- Self-draining purge valve
- Quick-release snorkel keeper for easy removal from mask



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SN050TBK	Transparent Black	Sedona Elite Dry Snorkel	63.00
SN050TBU	Transparent Blue		63.00
SN050CL	Clear		63.00
SN050TYL	Transparent Yellow		63.00
SN050BI*	Clr Sil / Blue Ice	Lux Line Sedona Elite Dry Snorkel	63.00
SN050BS/BI*	Blk Sil / Blue Ice		63.00
SN050BS/MP*	Blk Sil / Mystic Pink		63.00
SN050BS/RD*	Blk Sil / Fire Red		63.00

*Premium air-brushed color

Bypass Elite

- Streamlined semi-dry top
- Guards against water entering at surface
- Smooth bore silicone flex tube
- Replaceable curved mouthpiece
- Self-draining purge valve
- Quick-release snorkel keeper for easy removal from mask

From 2002 to 2025 p/n SN400BU was Transparent Blue. Now SN400TBU is Transparent Blue and SN400BU is Solid Blue



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SN400TBK	Transparent Black	Bypass Elite Snorkel	42.00
SN400TBU	Transparent Blue		42.00
SN400CL	Clear		42.00
SN400TYL	Transparent Yellow		42.00
SN400BS/BK	Blk Sil / Black	Lux Line Bypass Elite Snorkel	42.00
SN400BS/WH	Blk Sil / White		42.00
SN400BU	Solid Blue		42.00
SN400BS/BI	Blk Sil / Blue Ice*		42.00
SN400BS/MP	Blk Sil / Mystic Pink*		42.00
SN400BS/RD	Blk Sil / Fire Red*		42.00

*Premium air-brushed color

Ambush

The Ambush snorkel is the obvious choice to complete the Stalker Camo masks. Using the same water transfer technology as the masks, they blend beautifully with the Stalker mask and the environment. The Ambush is comfortable in the mouth and contoured perfectly to your head.

- For the purists, the Ambush is a traditional open-top design
- The non-purge mouthpiece allows for the displacement clearing method
- Semi-soft tube
- Uses a traditional "figure 8" snorkel keeper
- Contours to the head to minimize drag
- Comfortable silicone mouthpiece can be rotated into the perfect position



CE

PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SN510BS-CAMO	Black Camo	Ambush Snorkel	49.00
SN510BU-CAMO	Blue Camo		49.00
SN510GN-CAMO	Green Camo		49.00



FLO

The FLO snorkel is a quality, contoured, open top snorkel. Since the lower end is a traditional, non-purge type, it allows for the displacement clearing technique. This makes FLO a favorite among freedivers, spearos and veteran scuba divers. Go with the tried and true design.

- Contoured shape minimizes drag
- Open top design maximizes gas exchange
- Non-purge mouthpiece allows for the displacement clearing method
- The internal bore is smooth to prevent residual water
- Semi-rigid tube
- Easy-to-use adjustable snorkel keeper
- Uses a silicone mouthpiece



CE

PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SN500BS	Black	FLO Snorkel	42.00
SN500GN	Green		42.00
SN500BU	Blue		42.00

Cargo

For those that don't like to wear a snorkel but think it may be a good idea to have one "just in case", we offer the Cargo Snorkel. Just roll it up, secure the tip to the customized snorkel keeper, and stow it in your pocket. When it's time to use it, simply unclip it, because it is 100% silicone, it pops back into its original shape. It's clever! It's compact! It's Cargo!

- Roll up and stow in your BC pocket
- Carry this snorkel out of your way
- 100% silicone construction
- Self-draining purge valve
- Special snorkel keeper to keep it rolled up
- Compact design



Roll up and stow in your BC pocket



Packaging shown above



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SN650BS	Black Silicone	Cargo Snorkel	49.00
SN650CL	Clear Silicone		49.00

Metro

- Value priced and built tough
- Traditional open top
- Self-draining purge valve
- Comfortable curved mouthpiece design
- Flex section for comfortable positioning
- Quick-release snorkel keeper for easy removal from mask

From 2002 to 2025 p/n SN400BU was Transparent Blue. Now SN0400TBU is Transparent Blue and SN400BU is Solid Blue



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SN600TBK	Blk Sil/Transparent Black	Metro Snorkel	39.00
SN600TBU	Transparent Blue		39.00
SN600CL	Clear		39.00
SN600TYL	Transparent Yellow		39.00
 SN600BS/BK	Blk Sil / Black		39.00
 SN600BS/WH	Blk Sil / White		39.00
 SN600BU	Solid Blue		39.00

Porto

The brightly colored Porto Snorkels match up well with the black silicone models in the Metro Mask Series.

- Porto Snorkels are pliable and can be folded
- Includes figure 8 standard snorkel retainer
- Comfortable silicone mouthpiece
- Contoured shape stays close to the head to reduce drag
- Open top



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SN520BS/BK	Black	Porto Snorkel	42.00
SN520BS/LB	Light Blue		42.00
SN520BS/GN	Green		42.00
SN520BS/OR	Orange		42.00
SN520BS/RD	Red		42.00
SN520BS/YL	Yellow		42.00

Goby Dry

- Totally dry snorkel top
- Patented top prevents water from entering
- Easy to clear with self-draining purge valve
- Silicone mouthpiece designed for youths
- Adjustable snorkel keeper



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
SN700TBU	Transparent Blue	Goby Dry Snorkel	33.00
SN700TYL	Transparent Yellow		33.00

Figure 8 Snorkel Keepers - 10 Pack

- Keep it simple and go with the tried-and-true
- All silicone construction



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC153	Black Silicone Snorkel Keeper – 10 Pack	5.00
AC154	Clear Silicone Snorkel Keeper – 10 Pack	5.00

Snorkel Keepers

AC146



Push Button Release

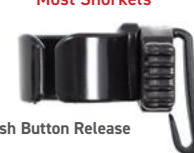
AC147



AC148



AC149

Universal Style Fits
Most Snorkels

Push Button Release

AC150 (round) - AC151 (oval)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC146	Cargo Snorkel Keeper	7.00
AC147	Viper Snorkel Keeper	7.00
AC148	FLO Snorkel Keeper	7.00
AC149	Goby Snorkel Keeper	7.00
AC150	Quick-Release Snorkel Retainer - Round	7.00
AC151	Quick-Release Snorkel Retainer - Oval	7.00

Snorkel Mouthpiece

XS Scuba offers a wide selection of high-quality silicone mouthpieces that fit most of today's popular models.

3 styles available

Standard – uses traditional bite tabs

Slim – popular with women and younger snorkelers

Comfy – has a unique bridge that fits across the upper palate that holds the mouthpiece in place. This prevents clenching and reduces jaw fatigue

- Injection molded from liquid silicone
- No tie wrap necessary



Standard



Slim



Comfy



PART #	MATERIAL	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC130BS	Black Silicone	Snorkel Mouthpiece - Standard	11.00
AC130CL	Clear Silicone		11.00
AC137BS	Black Silicone	Snorkel Mouthpiece - Slim	11.00
AC137CL	Clear Silicone		11.00
AC138BS	Black Silicone	Snorkel Mouthpiece - Comfy	13.00
AC138CL	Clear Silicone		13.00
AC139CL	Clear Silicone	Goby Replacement Mouthpiece (does not include purge assy.)	13.00
AC141	Black Silicone	Porto Snorkel Mouthpiece	8.00



Phenom Fins

What do you get when you blend the best design features of the industry's leading fins? Phenomenal performance! Introducing Phenom, XS Scuba's high-performance fin for scuba diving.

- Phenom fins start with an iconic blade design that creates super channels on both the upstroke and downstroke. The channels direct the water longitudinally down the length of the blade, preventing spill over the side ribs
- The blade is attached to a soft, comfortable foot pocket at the mid-foot position, as opposed to the front. This prevents hyper-extension of the toes and ankle and allows the entire foot to be used while diving the fin
- "Stretch Straps", with large finger loops and quick-release buckles, are comfortable, secure and convenient
- Raised ribs on the foot plate alleviate the suction effect when taking off the fins
- Molded from a proprietary composite material coupled with thermoplastic rubber, the Phenom Fins take comfort and efficiency to a whole new level



PART #	COLOR	SIZE	MEN'S SHOE SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
FN610BK	Black	Small	4-7.5	Phenom Fins	167.00
FN611BK		Regular	8-10.5		167.00
FN612BK		Large	11-15		167.00
FN610BU	Blue	Small	4-7.5		167.00
FN611BU		Regular	8-10.5		167.00
FN612BU		Large	11-15		167.00
FN610YL	Yellow	Small	4-7.5		167.00
FN611YL		Regular	8-10.5		167.00
FN612YL		Large	11-15		167.00



SEEKER DIVE FINS

The Seeker fins are the first to bear the Highland name. They are constructed entirely of rubber because rubber fins are known for their durability and efficiency. These fins are designed to act as extensions of your legs, providing optimal propulsion while maintaining maximum comfort. Rubber blade fins also offer enhanced precision for greater control and allow for specialized maneuvers such as swimming backward.

- Compression molded rubber construction delivers exceptional durability, responsiveness, and kick efficiency
- Optimal blade stiffness derived through extensive test dives
- Custom Highland stainless steel buckles eliminate the common failure point of plastic buckles for unmatched strength and reliability
- Each stainless steel buckle offers an additional mounting hole for size adjustments
- Molded heel cups with enlarged finger pulls make donning and doffing quick and effortless, even with gloves
- Negatively buoyant design helps maintain proper trim and reduces leg lift for better control underwater
- Available in M-3XL to support a wide range of divers and gear setups



PART #	COLOR	SIZE	MEN'S SHOE SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
 FN251BK	Black	Medium	3.5 - 5.5	Seeker Fins	219.00
 FN252BK		Large	6 - 8.5		219.00
 FN253BK		X-Large	9 - 11.5		219.00
 FN254BK		2X-Large	12 - 13.5		219.00
 FN255BK		3X-Large	14 - 18		219.00
 FN251WH	White	Medium	3.5 - 5.5		219.00
 FN252WH		Large	6 - 8.5		219.00
 FN253WH		X-Large	9 - 11.5		219.00
 FN254WH		2X-Large	12 - 13.5		219.00
 FN255WH		3X-Large	14 - 18		219.00

APTOS Freediving Fins

The Aptos Fins are the ideal choice for freediving students, novices and enthusiasts. The attractive price point lessens the barrier to getting started. The foot pockets are extremely comfortable and will accept more advanced blades as the novice moves on in their skills and experience. Foot pockets are also sold separately.

- Universal rubber foot pockets accept a wide variety of blades
- Comes with a polypropylene blade
- Six sizes are available
- *Foot pockets and blades ship separately. **Assembly required***



PART #	DESCRIPTION	MEN'S SHOE SIZE	LENGTH	RETAIL
FN120	Aptos Fins Complete PAIR	5 - 6	826 mm	139.00
FN121		7 - 8	841 mm	139.00
FN122		8.5 - 9.5	855 mm	139.00
FN123		10 - 11	871 mm	139.00
FN124		12 - 13	884 mm	139.00
FN125		13 - 14	900 mm	139.00
FN130	Foot Pockets Only	5 - 6	-	76.00
FN131		7 - 8		76.00
FN132		8.5 - 9.5		76.00
FN133		10 - 11		76.00
FN134		12 - 13		76.00
FN135		13 - 14		76.00
PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL		
FN140	Fin Blade, Aptos, PAIR - Black	63.00		
FP07	Hardware Kit for 1 Aptos Fin	8.00		



FLASHFIN



Compact yet powerful, the Flash Fin will propel you to your next underwater adventure with the ease of a traditional scuba fin, making it the ideal travel-friendly fin for scuba divers and snorkelers.

- Made with proprietary Flexprene+, an advanced composite thermoplastic engineered to offer the perfect balance of elasticity, power, rebound, and responsiveness, while still being very lightweight
- Comfortable, soft and ergonomic foot pocket designed to be worn barefoot or with spandex or neoprene socks
- Fully adjustable heel strap with quick release buckles for easy donning and doffing
- Large size indicators molded into rear heel for quick size identification, ideal in busy rental environments



- *Optional Colored Stretch Straps ideal for size coding your rental Flash Fins*



PART #	SIZE	MEN'S SHOE SIZE	WEIGHT	RETAIL
FN575BK	XS-S	4 - 7	2.1 lbs (1.0 kg)	125.00
FN576BK	M	7 - 9	2.6 lbs (1.2 kg)	125.00
FN577BK	L-XL	9.5 - 11.5	3.1 lbs (1.4 kg)	125.00
FN578BK	XXL	11.5 - 13.5	3.5 lbs (1.6 kg)	125.00

PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	RETAIL
FP40	XS-S	Flash Fin Stretch Strap	Yellow	20.00
FP41	M/L/XL		Red	20.00
FP42	M/L/XL		Blue	20.00
FP43	M/L/XL		Black	20.00

Propel

- Use with bare feet or lightweight booties
- Quick and easy adjustable heel straps
- Much more range of fit than shoe fins
- Soft thermoplastic rubber heel strap & foot pocket
- Lightweight and easy for travel
- Perfect for snorkeling
- Colors: blue with black accents or yellow with black accents

Mesh Bag Included



Bare Feet

PART #	SIZE	FITS	COLOR	LENGTH	RETAIL
FN801BU	Junior	9 - 13	Blue	18.75 in (47.5 cm)	62.00
FN801YL	Junior	9 - 13	Yellow		62.00
FN802BU	Junior	1 - 4	Blue	21.5 in (54.5 cm)	62.00
FN802YL	Junior	1 - 4	Yellow		62.00
FN803BU	Adult	4.5 - 8.5	Blue	22 in (56 cm)	70.00
FN803YL	Adult	4.5 - 8.5	Yellow		70.00
FN804BU	Adult	9 - 13	Blue	23.5 in (60 cm)	70.00
FN804YL	Adult	9 - 13	Yellow		70.00

HIGHLAND Technical Spring Straps

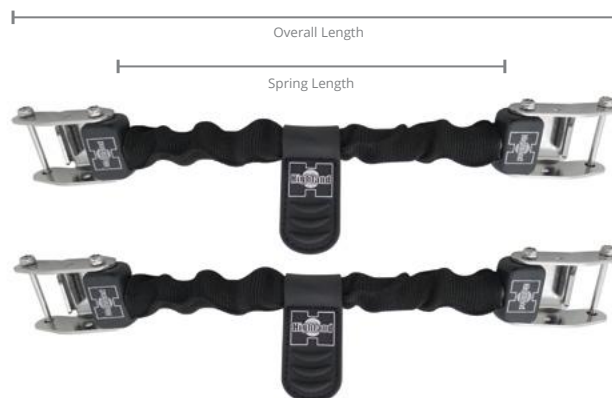
Spring heel fin straps are popular because they are comfortable, easy to use and practically indestructible. Highland premium spring fin straps are made from stainless steel springs and covered with nylon tube webbing to protect the spring and keep out grass and other plant matter. The thumb puller is streamlined and designed not to snag on objects like traditional finger loop designs can do. The springs have machined Delrin ends that attach to one of two types of stainless steel adapter fittings with a stainless screw and nylon lock nut. Nylon line on the inside of the spring prevents over-extension of the strap.

- One kit attaches to most brands of scuba fins
- High quality stainless spring & buckles will not rust
- Extra holes on buckle for 1/2 step size adjustments
- Streamlined thumb pull will not snag
- Internal cave line to prevent overstretching of springs
- Includes "old school" buckles for rubber fins & post buckles for most modern fins



How to Select the Proper Size

- Insert your foot into the fin pocket while wearing a boot
- Measure from the attachment point on one side of the fin, around your heel, to the other side
- Choose the spring straps with an overall length that is approximately 1 inch shorter than this measured distance



PART #	SPRING LENGTH	OVERALL LENGTH	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL708	8 in (203 mm)	10 in (254 mm)	Technical Spring Straps	112.00
HL710	10 in (254 mm)	12.5 in (318 mm)		112.00
HL712	12 in (305 mm)	14.5 in (368 mm)		112.00
FP04	Nuts & Bolts for Highland Spring Straps (incl. 4 nuts / 4 bolts)			9.00

Standard Spring Straps

- Attaches to most brands of "large post" fins
- Comfort heel pad has a large finger loop, which allows easy on/off, even with thick gloves
- Stronger than traditional rubber straps
- No tightening or adjustments needed
- Passivated 304 stainless spring will not rust
- Internal safety line prevents over-stretching



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
FP30	Small	Standard Spring Straps	58.00
FP33	Medium		58.00
FP36	Large		58.00

HIGHLAND Seeker Spring Straps

- Custom Highland stainless steel buckles eliminate the common failure point of plastic buckles for unmatched strength and reliability
- Each stainless steel buckle offers an additional mounting hole for size adjustments
- Molded heel cups with enlarged finger pulls make donning and doffing quick and effortless, even with gloves
- 3XL+ is longer than the 3XL spring strap that is included with the 3XL Seeker
- One single strap, not a pair



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
FP60BK	Medium	Seeker Spring Straps	50.00
FP61BK	Large		50.00
FP62BK	X-Large		50.00
FP63BK	2X-Large		50.00
FP64BK	3X-Large		50.00
FP65BK	3X-Large+		50.00

Full Foot Fin Retainers

Full Foot Fin Retainers are the simple, effective solution for keeping your full foot fins on your feet. They are an inexpensive way to prevent losing expensive freediving / spearfishing fins. Use them if your fins are a little too big or you kick hard.



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
FP90	Small	Full Foot Fin Retainers (Pair)	13.00
FP91	Medium		13.00
FP92	Large		13.00

Phenom Stretch Straps

- Manufactured by liquid silicone injection
- Extremely stretchy and strong
- Better ozone and UV light resistance than traditional rubber straps
- Built-in pull loop for easier on and off
- One single strap, not a pair
- Does not include female buckles



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	SILICONE LENGTH	LENGTH	RETAIL
FP14	XS/S	Stretch Strap Single	7.9 in / 201 mm	9.7 in / 246 mm	20.00
FP15	M/L		8.9 in / 226 mm	10.6 in / 270 mm	20.00
FP16	L/XL		9.8 in / 249 mm	11.6 in / 295 mm	20.00

Universal Fin Strap Assembly

- Fits most modern fins
- Finger tab on strap for easier grip
- Complete assembly with male/female buckles
- Easy adjustable quick-release buckles
- One complete assembly for one fin, not a pair
- Black rubber material - 1 in (25 mm) width



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
FP02	Replacement Universal Fin Strap Assembly - Single	17.00

Propel Fin Strap Assembly

- Fits XS Scuba Propel Fin
- Finger tab on strap for easier grip
- Complete assembly with male buckles & strap
- Easy adjustable quick-release buckles
- One complete strap assembly, not a pair
- Black TPR material - 1 in (25 mm) width



PART #	DESCRIPTION	WHOLESALE	DEALER	PREFERRED	RETAIL
FP05	Replacement Propel Fin Strap & Buckle Assembly - Single	7.50	7.00	6.50	15.00

"Old School" Rubber Fin Strap

- Fits "Old School" fins - Turtle, Power, Frog, Rocket, Jet, etc.
- Finger tab on strap for easier grip
- One single strap, not a pair
- Black rubber material - 1 in (25 mm) width



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
FP03	Replacement "Old School" Rubber Fin Strap - Single	9.00
FP01	Replacement Buckles & Pins Kit (4 sets for two fins)	20.00

SK BOOT

The SK Boot is an in-water work boot. The proprietary CanyonGrip™ sole protects your feet when getting to the water's edge presents a challenge. The 5 mm quality neoprene provides meaningful protection and warmth.

FEATURES

- A neoprene panel behind the zipper is an effective barrier to cold water entry
- Neoprene panels are glued and blind-stitched to prevent water ingress through the seams
- Uses a #10 YKK, corrosion-free, Delrin zipper with nylon zipper stop
- Protective heel and toe caps prevent fin abrasion
- Rugged CanyonGrip™ sole provides quality traction as well as foot protection
- Boot size predominantly printed on the cold water barrier behind the zipper
- 5 mm neoprene thickness displayed on back of boot
- Hi-viz yellow accents assist in bootie location from bottom of the gear bag at night



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BT525-05	05	SK Boot 5 mm	109.00
BT525-06	06		109.00
BT525-07	07		109.00
BT525-08	08		109.00
BT525-09	09		109.00
BT525-10	10		109.00
BT525-11	11		109.00
BT525-12	12		109.00
BT525-13	13		109.00
BT525-14	14		109.00



Deluxe Zipper Boots

- A neoprene panel behind the zipper acts as a coldwater dam
- Large size number printed on the coldwater dam
- The "SureGrip" sole prevents slipping
- Protective heel cap prevents fin strap abrasion
- Extended toe cap runs up the top of the boot to prevent wear from fin
- Glued and blind stitched
- #10 YKK Delrin Zipper
- Nylon zipper stop



***Our Most Popular
Best Selling Boot Ever!***

Available in 3 Thicknesses
3 mm - 5 mm - 6.5 mm

PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BT300-05	05	3 mm Deluxe Zipper Boots	73.00
BT300-06	06		73.00
BT300-07	07		73.00
BT300-08	08		73.00
BT300-09	09		73.00
BT300-10	10		73.00
BT300-11	11		73.00
BT300-12	12		73.00
BT300-13	13		73.00
BT300-14	14		73.00
BT300-15	15		73.00
PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BT500-03	03	5 mm Deluxe Zipper Boots	76.00
BT500-04	04		76.00
BT500-05	05		76.00
BT500-06	06		76.00
BT500-07	07		76.00
BT500-08	08		76.00
BT500-09	09		76.00
BT500-10	10		76.00
BT500-11	11		76.00
BT500-12	12		76.00
BT500-13	13		76.00
BT500-14	14		76.00
BT500-15	15		76.00
PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BT650-05	05	6.5 mm Deluxe Zipper Boots	82.00
BT650-06	06		82.00
BT650-07	07		82.00
BT650-08	08		82.00
BT650-09	09		82.00
BT650-10	10		82.00
BT650-11	11		82.00
BT650-12	12		82.00
BT650-13	13		82.00
BT650-14	14		82.00
BT650-15	15		82.00

8 mm Thug Zipper Boots

Tough and Warm

- 8 mm neoprene in all panels including sole
- High abrasion resistant RynoHyde exterior lamination
- Heavy-duty molded rubber sole
- Protective heel and toecap
- YKK's best marine bronze #10 zipper slider
- Hook-and-loop tab zipper retainer
- Glued and double blind stitched exterior and interior



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BT800-04	04	8 mm Thug Zipper Boots	109.00
BT800-05	05		109.00
BT800-06	06		109.00
BT800-07	07		109.00
BT800-08	08		109.00
BT800-09	09		109.00
BT800-10	10		109.00
BT800-11	11		109.00
BT800-12	12		109.00
BT800-13	13		109.00
BT800-14	14		109.00

3 mm Tropic Boots

- Lightweight and rugged
- Extended heel for fin strap protection
- Aggressive "SureGrip" vulcanized rubber sole
- Soft nylon lining
- Glued and double blind stitched



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BT350-03	03	3 mm Tropic Boots	51.00
BT350-04	04		51.00
BT350-05	05		51.00
BT350-06	06		51.00
BT350-07	07		51.00
BT350-08	08		51.00
BT350-09	09		51.00
BT350-10	10		51.00
BT350-11	11		51.00
BT350-12	12		51.00
BT350-13	13		51.00
BT350-14	14		51.00
BT350-15	15		51.00

2 mm Neoprene Socks

- Foot protection from fin wear
- Extended heel for fin strap protection
- Rubberized textured bottoms
- Soft nylon lining
- Glued and blind stitched



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BT200-05	05	2 mm Neoprene Socks	33.00
BT200-06	06		33.00
BT200-07	07		33.00
BT200-08	08		33.00
BT200-09	09		33.00
BT200-10	10		33.00
BT200-11	11		33.00
BT200-12	12		33.00

Beefy Socks

- Take the effort out of putting on your wetsuit & boots
- Reduce foot discomfort with full foot fins
- Heavy 280 g/m² four-way stretch Polyolefin fleece material
- One size fits most
- Made with flat-lock stitching



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BT150	Beefy Socks	21.00

Spandex Socks

- Take the effort out of putting on your wetsuit & boots
- Reduce foot discomfort with full foot fins
- 6 ounce, four-way stretch spandex
- Made with overlock stitching
- One size fits most



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BT100BK	Black	Spandex Socks	17.00
BT100BU	Blue		17.00
BT100PK	Pink		17.00
BT100YL	Yellow		17.00



4/3 Slider Gloves

Are you tired of fighting with your old gloves? Slide your hands into a pair of 4/3 Sliders and find out for yourself how easy it is to put on these gloves. The 4/3 Slider uses premium super-stretch neoprene covered with a tight-weave jersey. The result speaks for itself.

- Dual thickness
 - 4 mm neoprene on the back for added warmth
 - 3 mm neoprene on the palm side for dexterity
- Seams are glued and blind stitched for warmth
- Reinforced fingertips for increased durability
- Customer friendly packaging



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
GV430-XS	X-Small	4/3 Slider Gloves	63.00
GV430-SM	Small		63.00
GV430-MD	Medium		63.00
GV430-LG	Large		63.00
GV430-XL	X-Large		63.00
GV430-2XL	2X-Large		63.00

Bug Grabber Gloves

Are you tired of wearing through the fingers on your gloves? The Bug Grabber Gloves use real Kevlar® to cover the palms and wrap around the thumb and fingertips. The 2 mm thick neoprene strikes the perfect balance between warmth and dexterity.

- Perfect glove for lobster diving
- 2 mm neoprene with Kevlar® palm
- Kevlar® wrapped thumb and fingertip design
- Adjustable hook-and-loop wrist closure
- Customer friendly packaging



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
GV100-XS	X-Small	2 mm Bug Grabber Gloves	70.00
GV100-SM	Small		70.00
GV100-MD	Medium		70.00
GV100-LG	Large		70.00
GV100-XL	X-Large		70.00
GV100-2XL	2X-Large		70.00

Touch Gloves

A unique concept in dive gloves which allows the diver to temporarily expose their thumb and forefinger to engage push buttons on wrist top computers, watches, GoPros™ and cameras. The wide, adjustable hook-and-loop wrist closure is removable so you can add a computer or watch in its place.

- Retractable fingertip and thumb caps expose the finger and thumb to operate your dive computer or camera
- Wide gauntlet makes it easy to put on
- 3 mm thickness
- Customer friendly packaging



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
GV450-XS	X-Small	3 mm Touch Gloves	62.00
GV450-SM	Small		62.00
GV450-MD	Medium		62.00
GV450-LG	Large		62.00
GV450-XL	X-Large		62.00
GV450-2XL	2X-Large		62.00

Sonar Gloves

Warmth and comfort are what the Sonar gloves are all about. The wide gauntlet coupled with the stretchy neoprene make them easy to get on and off.

- Available in 3 mm and 5 mm thicknesses
- Pre-bent fingers for natural comfort
- Wide gauntlet makes it easy to put on
- Wide, adjustable hook-and-loop wrist closure
- Customer friendly packaging



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
GV300-XS	X-Small	3 mm Sonar Gloves	51.00
GV300-SM	Small		51.00
GV300-MD	Medium		51.00
GV300-LG	Large		51.00
GV300-XL	X-Large		51.00
GV300-2XL	2X-Large		51.00
PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
GV500-XS	X-Small	5 mm Sonar Gloves	53.00
GV500-SM	Small		53.00
GV500-MD	Medium		53.00
GV500-LG	Large		53.00
GV500-XL	X-Large		53.00
GV500-2XL	2X-Large		53.00

Hydra Gloves

A must have glove for your next tropical trip.

- 2 mm super stretch neoprene
- Durable reinforced Amara palm and fingers
- Wide, adjustable hook-and-loop wrist closure
- Improved customer friendly packaging



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
GV250-XS	X-Small	2mm Hydra Gloves	42.00
GV250-SM	Small		42.00
GV250-MD	Medium		42.00
GV250-LG	Large		42.00
GV250-XL	X-Large		42.00
GV250-2XL	2X-Large		42.00

Dry Five Gloves

No more cold hands while diving! The Dry Five gloves are 5 mm thick and our warmest gloves ever. Inner cuff goes under your wetsuit and outer cuff goes over the wetsuit to minimize water entry.

- The ultimate cold water gloves
- Glued and blind stitched seams
- Seams are liquid-taped for a waterproof seam
- Made from our finest 5 mm neoprene
- Twin cuff design for minimal water transfer
- Includes mesh bag packaging



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
GV400-XS	X-Small	5 mm Dry Five Gloves	88.00
GV400-SM	Small		88.00
GV400-MD	Medium		88.00
GV400-LG	Large		88.00
GV400-XL	X-Large		88.00
GV400-2XL	2X-Large		88.00

Spandex Glove Liners

- Take the effort out of putting on your gloves
- Reduce drag on wrists when putting on a wetsuit
- 6 ounce, four-way stretch spandex
- Two sizes: One size to fit most men's hands
One size to fit most women's hands
- Not designed to be worn without gloves as abrasion will cause premature wear



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
GV120-MEN	Spandex Glove Liners	20.00
GV120-WOMEN		20.00

3/2 mm Shorty Suit

Perfect for Tropical Snorkeling

The 3/2 Shorty Suit, the ideal suit for tropical skin and scuba diving, represents a tremendous value. Take inventory of its many features and compare them to the price, and you will see what makes this suit so popular at tropical destinations around the globe.

- 3 mm large panels for warmth, 2 mm key panels for stretch and comfort
- "Skin" seals on the neck, arms and thighs to minimize water transfer
- Water dam behind the zipper
- "Skin-out" chest panel reduces chill in the wind
- Heavy-duty #10 corrosion-free zipper reinforced at the bottom with nylon web and rubber anchor pad
- Flat-lock seam construction for comfort and durability
- Adjustable neck for better fit

Size Chart available in the back of the Price List



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MS200BK-SM	Small	3/2 mm Shorty Suit	104.00
MS200BK-MD	Medium		104.00
MS200BK-LG	Large		104.00
MS200BK-XL	X-Large		104.00
MS200BK-2XL	2X-Large		104.00
MS200BK-3XL	3X-Large		117.00
MS200BK-4XL	4X-Large		117.00

benthic

COMPRESSION SHORTS

Maintain your modesty without fighting the ride-up that traditional swim trunks cause. As divers, we place much thought into our exposure suits, but do we give consideration as to what to wear under them? Benthic Compression Shorts are the perfect wetsuit undergarment for men.

- 4-way stretch
- Chafe-free flatlock seam construction prevents irritation
- Elastic waistband for secure, comfortable fit
- Durable with supportive fit



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
MS110BK-SM	Small	Benthic Shorts	45.00
MS110BK-MD	Medium		45.00
MS110BK-LG	Large		45.00
MS110BK-XL	X-Large		45.00
MS110BK-2XL	2X-Large		45.00

Glue-On Thigh Pocket

- Plenty of room for your spare mask, finger spools, back-up light, etc.
- Ready for gluing to your drysuit or wetsuit
- 0.75 oz Aquaseal™ and applicator included
- Deep bellowed pocket with hook-and-loop closure
- Neoprene back panel
- Interior mesh divider
- Nickel plated brass grommets on bottom & sides



Included



Back



Front

Dimensions
8 x 6 x 2 in
20 x 15 x 5 cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC430	XS Scuba Glue-On Thigh Pocket	34.00



Neoprene Pocket Shorts

- Fits over wetsuit or drysuit
- Advanced "bike shorts" pattern
- 2 mm superstretch neoprene
- Durable flat-lock seams
- Nylon cord draw string to prevent slipping
- Two Tech Thigh Pockets (see features for HL106)

- **Quickly Add Tech Pockets to Your Dive**

- **Pull These Over your Wetsuit or Drysuit**



PART #	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	WAIST SIZE	RETAIL
HL101-SM	Neoprene Pocket Shorts	Small	25 in to 29 in	158.00
HL101-MD		Medium	29 in to 33 in	158.00
HL101-LG		Large	33 in to 37 in	158.00
HL101-XL		Extra Large	37 in to 41 in	158.00



Glue-On Thigh Pocket *Superior Design and Construction*

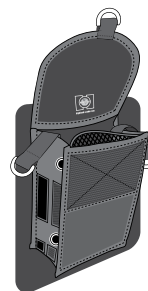
- 1680D ballistic nylon material
- (3) 1 in (25 mm) stainless steel D-rings per pocket
- Interior mesh divider for Wet Notes (see pg. 159)
- Pleated pockets fold flat with hook-and-loop tabs when not in use
- Nickel coated brass grommets for draining/drying
- Comes with 3/4 oz (21 g) tube of Aquaseal™ and applicator



Included



Dimensions
9 x 6 x 3 in
23 x 15 x 7.5 cm



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL106	Highland Glue-On Thigh Pocket	61.00

Tropic Beanie

- Conserve body heat without giving up freedom
- 2 mm neoprene
- Flat-lock construction for durability
- Comfortable, easy to adjust chin strap



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HD200-SM	Small	2 mm Tropic Beanie	37.00
HD200-MD	Medium		37.00
HD200-LG	Large		37.00
HD200-XL	X-Large		37.00
HD200-2XL	2X-Large		37.00

6 mm Standard Hood

- Glued and double blind stitched construction
- Superstretch neoprene neck for comfort
- Face seal design allows for easy trimming
- Cut away bib for use with drysuit
- 6 mm neoprene hood
- 3 mm "skin-in" neoprene face seal
- 3 mm large, broad bib



PART #	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HD600-SM	Small	6 mm Standard Hood	46.00
HD600-MD	Medium		46.00
HD600-LG	Large		46.00
HD600-XL	X-Large		46.00
HD600-2XL	2X-Large		46.00

Basic Wetsuit Hanger

More Surface Area Equals More Support

- Wider 1.4 in (3.6 cm) support beams
- Sturdy one-piece construction
- Tough X-beam design
- Weight: 5 oz (142 g)



Dimensions
16.6 x 10.4 x 1.4 in
42 x 26.5 x 3.5 cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	RETAIL
AC540BK	Basic Wetsuit Hanger	Black	18.00
AC540BU		Blue	18.00
AC540YL		Yellow	18.00

Basic BC Hanger

Hold a BC and Regulator on One Hanger

- Lower hooks hold a regulator by the hoses
- Wide 1.0 in (2.5 cm) support beams
- Sturdy one-piece construction
- Tough X-beam design
- Weight: 5 oz (142 g)



Dimensions
15.8 x 9.8 x 1.0 in
40 x 25 x 2.5 cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	RETAIL
AC550BK	Basic BC Hanger	Black	18.00
AC550BU		Blue	18.00
AC550YL		Yellow	18.00

X5 Accessory Hanger

Add This One to Your Student Starter Kits

- Hang em up...mask, snorkel, fins, boots & gloves
- Drain, dry and store in one place
- Removable crossbar to hang mask & snorkel
- Lays flat for travel by removing crossbar
- Tough X-beam design
- Weight: 15 oz (425 g)



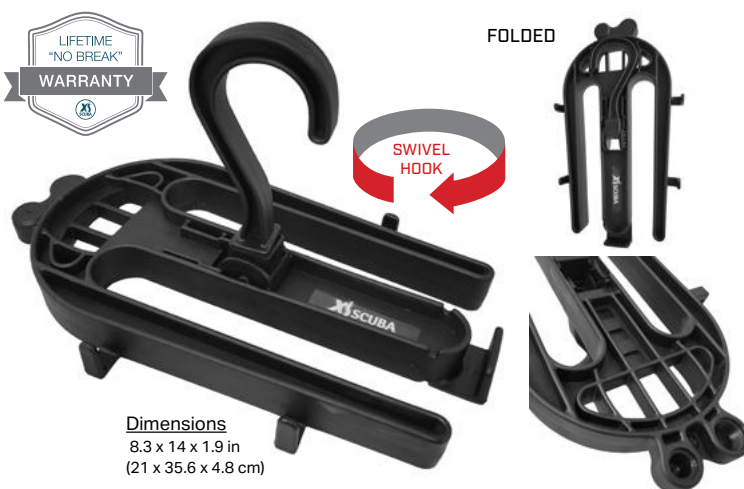
Dimensions
16.25 x 17.75 x 5.25 in
41.2 x 45 x 13.5 cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	RETAIL
AC500BK	X5 Accessory Hanger	Black	25.00
AC500BU		Blue	25.00
AC500YL		Yellow	25.00

Foldable Drysuit Hanger

Meet our Foldable Drysuit Hanger — the ultimate solution for organized gear management. Hang your drysuit upside-down by the feet to ensure excellent drainage. With a swivel attachment hook, tough X-beam design, Yoke and DIN regulator connections, this hanger adapts to your needs. Fold it flat for travel and utilize the hooks on the sides and front for convenient gear storage.

- Excellent drainage & drying
- Swivel attachment hook
- Tough X-beam design
- Folds flat for convenient storage and travel
- On the outer edge, there are regulator connections for both yoke and DIN regulators
- Hooks along both sides hold regulator hoses or other accessories
- Large hook on the front of the hanger to hold additional accessories
- Weight: 1 lb 1.3 oz (490.5 g)



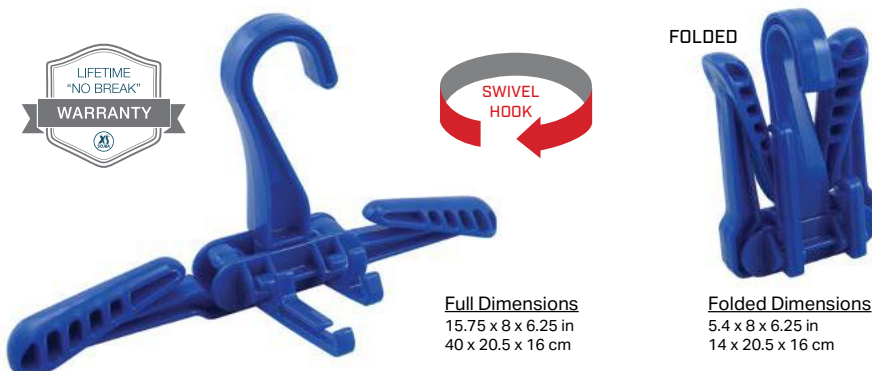
Dimensions
8.3 x 14 x 1.9 in
(21 x 35.6 x 4.8 cm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	RETAIL
AC515	Foldable Drysuit Hanger	Black	24.00

Travel Wetsuit Hanger

Folds Compact for Travel and Storage

- Unique folding design is ideal for travel
- Broad arms to support the shoulders of wetsuit
- Two additional folding arms for accessories
- Swivel attachment hook
- Tough X-beam design
- Weight: 17 oz (482 g)



Full Dimensions
15.75 x 8 x 6.25 in
40 x 20.5 x 16 cm

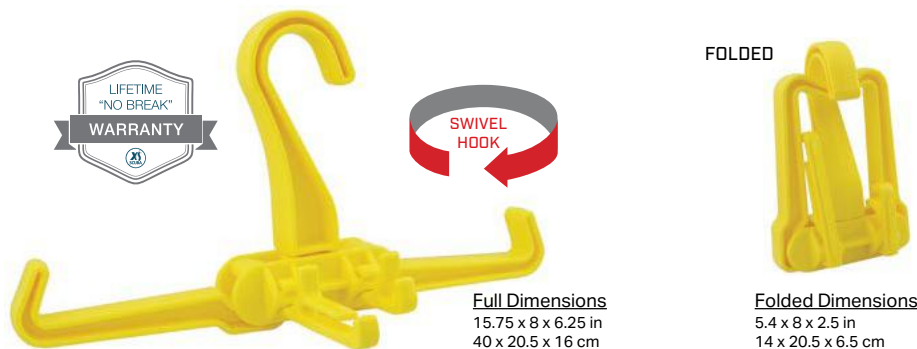
Folded Dimensions
5.4 x 8 x 6.25 in
14 x 20.5 x 16 cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	RETAIL
AC530BK	Travel Wetsuit Hanger	Black	25.00
AC530BU		Blue	25.00
AC530YL		Yellow	25.00

Travel BC Hanger

Folds Compact for Travel and Storage

- Unique folding design is ideal for travel
- Large hooks to retain the shoulders of BC
- Two additional folding arms for accessories
- Swivel attachment hook
- Tough X-beam design
- Weight: 11.5 oz (326 g)



Full Dimensions
15.75 x 8 x 6.25 in
40 x 20.5 x 16 cm

Folded Dimensions
5.4 x 8 x 2.5 in
14 x 20.5 x 6.5 cm

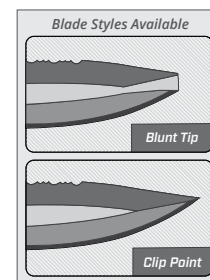
PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	RETAIL
AC520BK	Travel BC Hanger	Black	25.00
AC520BU		Blue	25.00
AC520YL		Yellow	25.00

Neuro Knife - Titanium

If you're tired of your knife corroding or losing its edge, upgrade to the Neuro Titanium. Titanium alloy has a very high tensile strength and toughness (even at extreme temperatures). It is light in weight, and has extraordinary corrosion resistance.

- 4.5 in (114 mm) titanium alloy blade
- Available with either clip point or blunt tip design
- The line notch cutter is ideal for cutting monofilament line
- The two-inch serrated edge along back of blade is great for cutting rope
- Full tang runs the length of the handle for strength and rigidity
- Tang protrudes out the back to provide a hammering function
- Self-locking sheath provides an audible "click" to confirm knife engagement
- Attachment point on back of handle for added security
- Includes two 22 in (560 mm) long rubber leg straps with quick release buckles

WARNING: Blunt tip models are made for chiseling and light prying. Prying with too much force can cause knife breakage and injury!



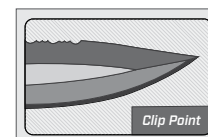
Overall Length
9.0 in (228 mm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	BLADE STYLE	RETAIL
KN700	Neuro Knife - Titanium	Clip Point	170.00
KN710		Blunt Tip	170.00
KP10	Replacement Sheath	---	24.00

Neuro Knife - 304 Stainless Steel

The Neuro Knife is a great entry level model that every new diver should carry. The Neuro has excellent ergonomics, feeling comfortable in the hand while being easy to add and remove from the sheath.

- 4.5 in (114 mm) 304 stainless steel blade
- The black model (only) includes a blade with black chromium coating
- Comes standard with a clip point style blade with line notch cutter
- The two-inch serrated edge along back of blade is great for cutting rope
- Full tang runs the length of the handle for strength and rigidity
- Tang protrudes out the back to provide a hammering function
- Self-locking sheath provides an audible "click" to confirm knife engagement
- Attachment point on back of handle for added security
- Includes two 22 in (560 mm) long rubber leg straps with quick release buckles



Overall Length
9.0 in (228 mm)

PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	BLADE STYLE	RETAIL
KN750BK	Black	Neuro Knife - 304 Stainless	Clip Point	89.00
KN750BU	Blue			89.00
KN750GY	Grey			89.00
KN750YL	Yellow			89.00
KP10		Replacement Sheath	---	24.00



QUIKPYNCH

Releases with One Pinch of the Handle!



QuikPynch Knife

QuikPynch Knives, as the name implies, offer the fastest stow and release locking mechanism in the industry! Its intuitive pinch-to-release handle makes it easy to deploy or secure your knife, even while wearing thick gloves or working in low-visibility conditions. The self-locking mechanism offers an audible click to confirm engagement. Reliable, lightweight, and versatile, the QuikPynch Knife is designed to stay exactly where you need it and operate exactly when you need it.

- One-handed stow and release – no problem!
- Blind stow and release – no problem!
- The self-locking mechanism offers an audible click to confirm engagement
- Lightweight construction for smooth, effortless use
- Ergonomic handle provides a secure, comfortable grip
- 3 in (76 mm) blade; 6.5 in (165 mm) overall

Multiple mounting options:

- BC grommets using NautiGrip fasteners (included)
- Rubber straps (not included)
- Belt slot with lockdown screw
- LP hose mount (hardware included)

Available in 3 blade styles:

- Titanium spear tip
- 420 SS blunt tip
- Titanium tanto tip



**FREE
DISPLAY**

Get one **FREE** QuikPynch Display
With the purchase of 24 knives
Limit one per store

PART #	DESCRIPTION	BLADE STYLE	COLOR	RETAIL
KN525GY	QuikPynch Knife	420 SS Blunt Tip	Gray	55.00
KN525YL		420 SS Blunt Tip	N. Yellow	55.00
KN525BU		420 SS Blunt Tip	Blue	55.00
KN530GY		Titanium Tanto Tip	Gray	88.00
KN530YL		Titanium Tanto Tip	N. Yellow	88.00
KN530BU		Titanium Tanto Tip	Blue	55.00
KN535GY		Titanium Spear Tip	Gray	88.00
KN535YL		Titanium Spear Tip	N. Yellow	88.00
KN535BU		Titanium Spear Tip	Blue	88.00
KP20	Sheath, QuikPynch-Small	-	-	8.50
KP25	Nauti-Nut Set (Pair)	-	-	6.50
KP28	Hose Mount Strap Set QuikPynch (Pair)	-	-	4.50

Rook Knife - 304 Stainless Steel

Compact knives, like the Rook, lend themselves to a variety of mounting locations. Though small in size, it remains very effective at removing entanglements. Monofilament, nets and kelp are no match for its sharp blade.

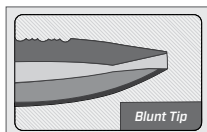
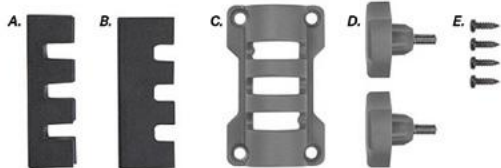
- Compact, low-profile backup knife
- Rust-free 304 grade stainless steel
- Modified blunt tip 2.75 in (70 mm) blade
- Advanced serration and line cutter
- Easy release, positive-locking sheath
- Five versatile options for mounting
 - Hose mount to Miflex HP hose (8 mm)
 - Hose mount to rubber HP or LP hose (13 mm)
 - Hose mount to Miflex LP hose (13 mm)
 - Mount to BC / harness, thumbscrews included
 - Attach to leg or arm (0.75 in (19 mm) wide straps not included)

Mount to BC Pocket or Harness Webbing



Rook Knife Includes

A./ Std Hose Mount Insert B./ Miflex Hose Mount Insert C./ Hose Mount Plate
D./ Two Thumbscrews E./ Four Mounting Screws



Mount to
Standard Rubber
High Pressure Hose



Mount to
Miflex
High Pressure Hose



Overall Length
6.25 in (159 mm)

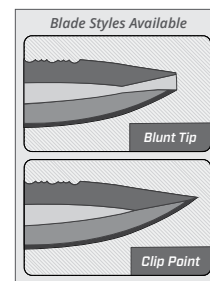
PART #	DESCRIPTION	BLADE STYLE	RETAIL
KN500	Rook Knife	Modified Blunt Tip	48.00
KP08	Replacement Sheath & Mounting Hardware		20.00



FogCutter X Knife - 420 Stainless Steel

This ingenious knife is actually three tools in one. Not only is it an effective, sharp knife, it also has sharp scissors and a serrated pipe grip integrated into it. The scissors are very effective for cutting monofilament, loose threads on wetsuits, excess webbing on harnesses and belts, just to name a few. The pipe grip can twist a stubborn nut or bolt. Get more work out of your dive knife with the FogCutter X.

- 4.75 in (121 mm) blade
- The 420 stainless steel blade is hardened to hold the edge longer
- Serrated edge along back of blade
- A serrated pipe grip integrated into the handle is ideal for twisting stubborn items
- A butt cap, with attachment hole, located on the back, provides a hammering function
- Includes two 22 in (560 mm) long rubber leg straps with quick release buckles



Overall Length
9.5 in (241 mm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	BLADE STYLE	RETAIL
KN100	FogCutter X Knife	Clip Point	142.00
KN150		Blunt Tip	146.00
KP01	Replacement Sheath	---	22.00

FogCutter Recon Knife - 420 Stainless Steel

This is the FogCutter used by Special Ops teams and First Responders around the world. The extra-long cutting edge, coupled with a spear point tip, adds to its functionality. This knife gets the job done when many others cannot.

- The 6 in (152 mm) blade terminates in a spear point tip
- The Recon version has a black-oxide finish
- The 420 stainless steel blade is hardened to hold the edge longer
- Serrated edge along back of blade
- A serrated pipe grip integrated into the handle is ideal for twisting stubborn items
- A butt cap, with attachment hole, located on the back, provides a hammering function
- Includes two 22 in (560 mm) long rubber leg straps with quick release buckles



Overall Length
11 in (280 mm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	BLADE STYLE	RETAIL
KN200	FogCutter Recon Knife	Medium Point	178.00
KP02	Replacement Sheath	---	22.00

Mini FogCutter Knife - 420 Stainless Steel

This smaller version of the FogCutter is the most popular model of them all! The compact size lends itself to multiple mounting options including hose mount, BC mount and webbed harness mount.

- The 3.25 in (83 mm) blade sports a snub-nosed, blunt tip
- The 420 stainless steel blade is hardened to hold the edge longer
- The serrated edge along back of blade is great for cutting rope
- A serrated pipe grip integrated into the handle is ideal for twisting stubborn items
- Attachment point on the handle for added security options

Hose Mount Installed
Fits standard 0.5 in (13 mm)
diameter hoses.



Mini FogCutter Knife Includes:

- Hose mount adapter
- Two hook-and-loop straps
- Large mounting plate
- Small mounting plate
- Two thumb screws
- Four mounting screws



Overall Length
6.5 in (165 mm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	BLADE STYLE	RETAIL
KN125	Mini FogCutter Knife	Blunt Tip	112.00
KP07	Replacement Sheath & Mounting Accessories	-	30.00

Black Knight Spearfishing Knife - 420 Stainless Steel

The Black Knight is an ideal kill knife for dispatching your freshly-speared fish. The spear tip helps you achieve the precise location on the fish. The razor-sharp edge also comes in handy for cutting kelp and monofilament line.

- All black finish with spear tip design
- One-side: serrated edge for cutting of line
- Opposite side: sharp straight edge for precision cuts
- 420 Stainless steel construction
- Chromate treatment for rust-resistance
- "One hand" quick-release sheath with quality rubber straps
- 4 1/8 in (105 mm) blade length



Overall Length
11 in (280 mm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KN600	Black Knight Spearfishing Knife	87.00
KP09	Replacement Sheath	21.00

Neoprene Knife Wrap

- Convenient way to hold your knife sheath
- Neoprene construction with slip-resistant backing
- Adjustable hook-and-loop straps for mounting to lower leg
- Versatile design for use with many different knives



*Knife not included

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KP04	Neoprene Knife Wrap	27.00

Replacement Knife Straps (Pair)

- 22 in (56 cm) long, adjustable length
- Quick-release buckles
- Black rubber



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
KP03	Replacement Knife Straps (Pair)	21.00



Titanium Rescue Shears

Rescue Shears have many applications in diving. Whatever your application is, you can be assured that your Highland Rescue Shears are corrosion resistant and offer precision sharpness.

- 420 stainless steel maintains precision sharpness
- The titanium coating provides maximum corrosion resistance
- The hinge bolt is made from rust free 304 stainless steel
- Enhanced serrated lower edge cuts through the toughest materials
- Clothing-lift lip and rounded tip for ultimate patient safety
- Soft-grip, non-slip contoured handles for maximum control even when wet



Dimensions
7.25 x 3.7 x 0.4 in (184 x 94 x 10 mm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL411	Titanium EMT Shears	33.00
HL425	Titanium EMT Shears with Sheath	42.00
HL421	Optional Sheath for Highland EMT Shears	9.00



LT300 Rechargeable Dive Light

Don't be fooled by its small size. Powered by the latest CREE XPL-HI V5 LED, this little dynamo casts out a blinding 1000 lumens of light! It is all you need to light up your darkest night dive.

- Multi-position button switch HIGH-MID-OFF
- HIGH is 1000 lumens, MID is 500 lumens
- Battery duration – 1H 10M @ 1000 lumens / 2H 10M @ 500 lumens
- Uses 1 x 18650 2600mAh Li-ion rechargeable battery



Wrist Lanyard Included



Includes USB Type "C" charger



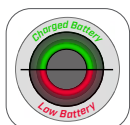
Overall Length
5.0 in (127 mm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
LT300	LT300 Rechargeable Dive Light	121.00
LT907	18650 Li-ion Battery for the LT300, 4.2V, 2600mAh	22.00
LT925	Charging Cradle for early models, pre-2024	22.00

LT100 Dive Light

This little powerhouse delivers far more light than you would ever expect from a light this size. Using just 3 AAA batteries, this light can throw up to 300 lumens, which makes it perfect for looking in holes and under ledges by day, or a solid back-up light at night.

- Multi-position button switch HIGH-MID-OFF
- HIGH is 300 lumens, MID is 150 lumens
- Battery duration – 1-hour peak brightness / 7 hrs useable light
- Depth rated to 330 ft (100 m)
- Uses 3 AAA alkaline batteries (not included)



Wrist Lanyard Included



LT100-SH Includes
3.4" SS Shackle



Overall Length
5.22 in (132 mm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
LT100	LT100 Dive Light	70.00
LT100-SH	LT100 Dive Light with 3.4" Shackle	88.00



CORALITE

You don't need to spend a small fortune to light your dives. The CORALITE, with its 400 lumens of LED output, is bright enough to light your darkest night dives and useful during the days to peer back into holes and crevices. The lightweight, ABS housing is comfortable in your hand for long durations. The locking switch prevents unintentional activation in your gear bag. Just install 3xAA batteries (not included) and you're ready to go.

Features

- 400 lumen output
- 3.2 hours burn time on HIGH
- 3x AA 1.5V or 3x AA NiMH 1.2V batteries
- Depth rated to 260 ft (80m)
- Locking switch to prevent accidental discharge

Specifications

- Brightness: 400 lumens on high / 40 lumens on low
- Duration: 3.2 hrs on high / 24 hrs on low
- 200 m beam distance
- 7000 lux peak beam intensity
- Weight w/ batteries: 8.5 oz (240g)
- CREE XP-G2 5W LED



Packaging



6-PACK
STUDENT
PRICING



Wrist Lanyard Included

Overall Length
5.5 in (140 mm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
LT075	CORALITE Dive Light	55.00

LED Glowstick

LED Glowsticks not only provide an added element of safety to your night dive, they save money, and are good for the environment too! Gone are the days of buying and throwing away one-time use plastic, chemical light sticks.

- A long-lasting LED powers fourteen light-emitting fibers to brightly illuminate the glowstick
- SS cable lanyard with SS clip keeps the glowstick secure
- Multiple colors allow you to identify your buddy as well as other divers in your party
- Black chromed brass case with a dual O-ring seal
- Carries a back-up tank valve O-ring for PRO Valve
- Approximate diameter 0.5 in (13 mm)
- Powered by three LR44 alkaline batteries (included)
- Mounting straps makes it easy to mount directly to regulator first stage



Mounting Straps Included (2 pcs)

LIM Silicone



Overall Length
4.5 in (114 mm)

Light Length
3.0 in (76 mm)

PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
GS100-BU	Blue	LED Glowsticks	43.00
GS100-GN	Green		43.00
GS100-OR	Orange		43.00
GS100-RD	Red		43.00
GS100-WH	White		43.00



Dimensions
36 x 26 x 11 in (91 x 66 x 28 cm)

Universal Floating Object



The UFO is a versatile, floating platform that can be adapted to numerous uses with the addition of customized kits and accessories. Use it for spearfishing, scuba instruction or hookah.

The base model is so feature-rich that do-it-yourselfers will find countless uses for it. There are plenty of tie-downs and attachment points along with ample storage space.

The UFO is rugged. Handles, clips and D-rings are reinforced. The inner bladders are made from thick PVC film and the outer shell is 600D with 4 coatings of polyurethane.

The UFO base model comes standard with a dive flag and staff, shoulder straps, thick foam floor board for rigidity, a crisscross bungee hold-down with tensioner, and enough bungee cord and pull bobs to build 6 tie-downs.

- Rugged construction
 - Outer shell - 600D with 4 coatings of polyurethane
 - Inner bladders - thick PVC film
- 28 attachment D-rings and 12 attachment hooks
- Includes 15 x 12.75 in (38 x 32 cm) dive flag with wire stiffener, staff and mounting hardware
- 2 shoulder straps for hands-free transporting
- Crisscross bungee hold-down with tensioner
- Enough bungee cord and pull bobs to build 6 tie-downs
- 28 in (70 cm) fish measuring scale along starboard side
- Drain holes with SS grommets



Hookah KIT



Instructor KIT

PART #

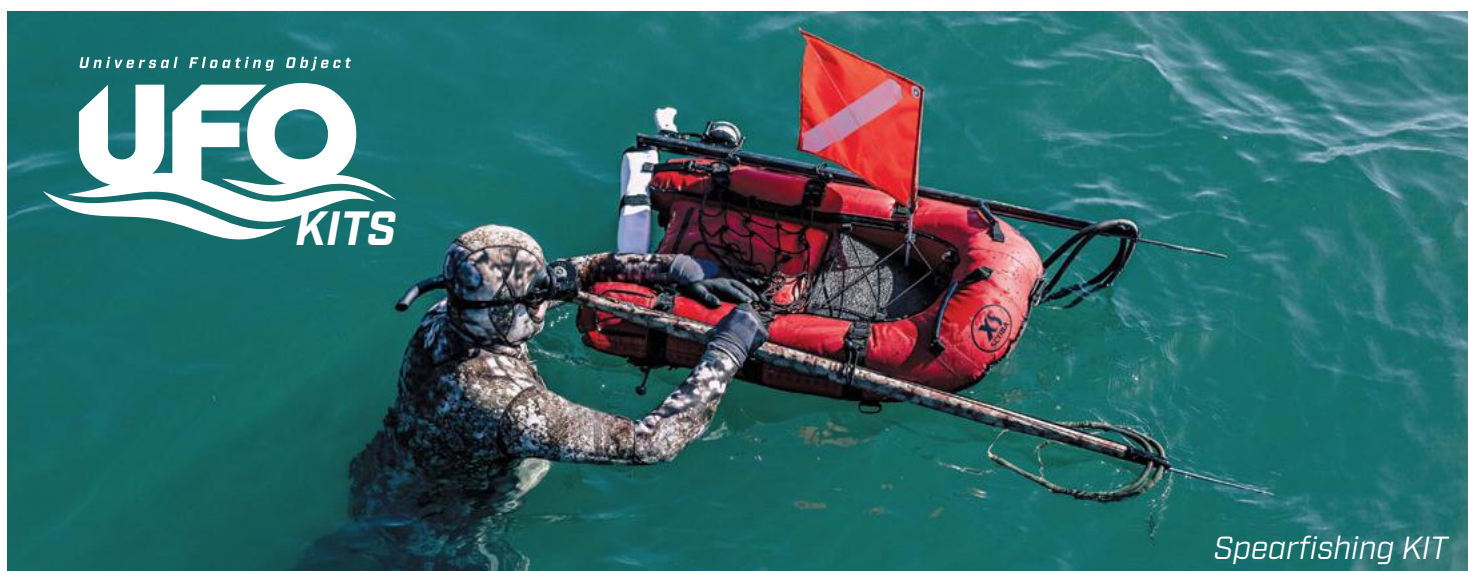
DESCRIPTION

RETAIL

UF100

UFO - Universal Floating Object

327.00



Spearfishing and Collecting Kit

The UFO provides many uses to the hunter and gatherer. It will hold all your equipment as well as your catch. It works as a speargun breakaway float for large fish or a chase float. It also works well as a support raft to aid in kicking out to your dive site.

The kit includes: The Anti-Shark Fish Bag, a Collection Bag and a Cargo Net.



Instructor Kit

Finally, an instructor float that does it all! With the installation of the Instructor Kit, the UFO offers plenty of student hand holds as well as secure storage space for instructor slates, spare items and safety equipment.

The kit includes: 2 Handle Assemblies, a zippered Cargo Bag, Cargo Net and a small Folding Anchor.



Hookah Kit

The UFO set up for hookah will be popular with resorts and working divers. The UFO is capable of securely holding the heaviest, large volume cylinders on the surface while the user enjoys freedom of movement down below. We recommend connecting the hookah hose to the UFO bow ring and a pocket weight belt using one of our hose hooks (p/n AC956).

The kit includes: The Tank Carrier with 4 SS clips, a Xplore 1st Stage, 25 ft of Yellow Low-Pressure Hose, 1st Stage Quick Disconnect, 2 ea. Hose Hooks, a Hookah 2nd Stage, a 110° Angle Adapter and a 4-Pocket Zippered Weight Belt.

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
UF150	Spearfishing and Collecting Kit	104.00
UF160	Instructor Kit	88.00
UF170	Hookah Kit	605.00

ACCESSORIES FOR UFO - UNIVERSAL FLOATING OBJECT

Cargo Bag

- Provides secure storage for your important items
- Custom fits into the forward compartment of the UFO
- Corrosion free zipper with large pull bob for use with gloves
- 13 in (33 cm) long x 12 in (30 cm) wide at base x 4 in (10 cm) deep



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
UF200	Cargo Bag	37.00

Cargo Net

- Bungee net stretches across the UFO to secure belongings
- Excellent for wetsuits, towels and other bulky items
- Easily installs by clipping into perimeter hooks



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
UF210	Cargo Net	31.00

Anti-Shark Fish Bag

- Clips to the back of the UFO and hangs in the water
- Rolls up and stays secure with straps until ready to be deployed
- Keep sharks from getting your catch
- Measures 32 in (81 cm) x 20 in (51 cm) when closed



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
UF500	Anti-Shark Fish Bag	69.00

Collection Bag

- Clips to 4 D-rings on the underside of the UFO
- Ideal when freediving for lobster, abalone or scallops
- Drawstring with cordlock cinches the bag closed
- Mesh bag is 39 in (99 cm) in length



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
UF510	Collection Bag	41.00

1.5 lb Folding Anchor

- Compact, folding anchor ideal for UFO
- Rotating collar will lock the 4 tines in either the open or closed position
- Hot dip galvanized finish means no rust
- Weight 1.5 lbs (0.7 kg)



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
UF240	1.5 lb Folding Anchor	29.00

Deluxe Sand Anchor

- 29 in (74 cm) x 15 in (38 cm)
- Extra-strong ½ in (12.5 mm) diameter steel
- 2.5 in (64 mm) diameter auger bit
- Extra-large connection eye will accept most hardware



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
UF245	Deluxe Sand Anchor	55.00

Tank Carrier w/ SS Clips

- Securely attach your cylinder inside the UFO for hookah use
- Includes 4 stainless steel double-ender clips
- Fits cylinder diameters of 6.9 - 8.0 in (175 - 203 mm)
- Convenient handle for carrying cylinder separately from UFO



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
UF300	Tank Carrier w/ SS Clips	82.00

Handle Assemblies (Pair)

- Use this accessory to add 4 perimeter handles to the UFO
- Ideal for class use



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
UF400	Handle Assemblies (pair)	27.00

ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR UFO - UNIVERSAL FLOATING OBJECT

PART #	DESCRIPTION	PAGE #	RETAIL
UF900-C	Spare Bladder - Center	-	23.00
UF900-L	Spare Bladder - Left	-	23.00
UF900-R	Spare Bladder - Right	-	23.00
UF910	Spare Bungee Kit	-	9.00
UF920	Spare Flag Assembly	-	26.00
HL602	Highland Sport Reel – For deploying and retrieving anchor	161	114.00
Various	Hookah Hoses	57	Various
RG310	Hookah 2nd Stage	18	153.00
RG460-01	Xplore 1st Stage only	16	195.00
AC998	First Stage Quick Disconnect	60	113.00
HL502	Mini Tech Gauge	49	58.00
AC956	Hose Hooks – Attach hookah hose to bow ring and diver's belt	57	20.50
AC911	110° Right Angle Adapter – Relieve hose strain on mouth	59	61.00
AC918	LP Hose Splitter – Add a second diver	62	59.00
Various	Pocket Weight Belts	172	Various

RETRACTORS

Grab your gear, use it, let it go – it retracts back every time!



XS Scuba Retractors are not only rugged and dependable, they are designed for harsh salt-water environments. The patented flushing system clears sand, salt and debris. The patented Quick-Connect System provides quick and easy connection / disconnection of the gear.

Features / Models	CL19	CL14	CL13	CL16	CL17	CL18	CL15
Size	Micro	Mini	Mini	Mini	Mini	Standard	Standard
Line/Cable	Spectra®/Nylon	Spectra®/Nylon	Spectra®/Nylon	Spectra®/Nylon	Stainless Steel Cable	Spectra®/Nylon	Spectra®/Nylon
Pull Force	2.5 oz (7 g)	9 oz (255 g)	16 oz (454 g)	9 oz (255 g)	24 oz (680 g)	12 oz (340 g)	24 oz (680 g)
Extension	36 in (91 cm)	32 in (81 cm)	22 in (56 cm)	32 in (81 cm)	18 in (46 cm)	42 in (107 cm)	32 in (81 cm)
Breaking Strength	40 lb (18 kg)	60 lb (27 kg)	60 lb (27 kg)	60 lb (27 kg)	60 lb (27 kg)	80 lb (36 kg)	80 lb (36 kg)
Locking Mechanism	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes

Micro Retractor

- Our smallest and lightest retractor
- Attach to diver with carabiner style snap clip
- Attach to gear with 7/8 in (22 mm) stainless steel split ring
- Recommended for whistles, lobster gauges, slate pencils and small knives



Dimensions
1.5 x 1.3 x 0.4 in
38 x 33 x 10 mm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CL19	Micro Retractor	21.00

Mini Retractor

- Mini retractor size
- Attach to diver with Delrin/stainless steel snap hook
- Attach to gear with stainless steel split ring
- Recommended for slates, single computer, and small flashlights (2C to 4AA size)



Dimensions
1.5 x 1.3 x 0.4 in
38 x 33 x 10 mm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CL14	Mini Retractor	29.00

HD Mini Retractor

- The CL13 is similar to the popular CL14 Mini Retractor but it sports a larger clip, stronger spring force and less extension
- 1 in (25 mm) snap clip attaches to larger D-rings
- Recommended for medium-sized flashlights (3C to 8AA size)



Dimensions
2.0 x 1.5 x 0.6 in
51 x 38 x 15 mm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CL13	HD Mini Retractor	31.00

Console Retractor

- Mini retractor size
- Recommended for small gauge consoles
- Attach to diver with Delrin snap hook or threaded stud
- Attach to console with stainless steel split ring or nylon lanyard



Dimensions
2.0 x 1.5 x 0.6 in
51 x 38 x 15 mm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CL17	Console Retractor	37.00

Locking Console Retractor

- Standard retractor size
- Recommended for larger flashlights (3C to 8D size) and cameras
- Lock the cable open, closed or anywhere in the middle
- Recommended for larger gauge consoles
- Attach gear with stainless steel split ring or nylon lanyard



Dimensions
2.6 x 2.2 x 0.8 in
66 x 56 x 20 mm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CL15	Locking Console Retractor	43.00

Flashlight / Camera Locking Retractor

- Standard size retractor
- Lock the cable open, closed or anywhere in the middle
- Attach to gear with stainless steel split ring or nylon lanyard
- Attach to diver with Delrin snap hook attachment



Dimensions
2.6 x 2.2 x 0.8 in
66 x 56 x 20 mm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CL18	Flashlight / Camera Locking Retractor	39.00

Hose Mount Retractor

- Mini retractor size
- Attachment for hose mount compasses and computers
- Attach to diver with stainless steel split ring or Delrin snap hook



Dimensions
2.0 x 1.5 x 0.8 in
51 x 38 x 20 mm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CL16	Hose Mount Retractor	40.00



Coil Lanyard *Delrin Clip/Split Ring & Loop*

- One end has a Delrin / stainless steel wire gate snap hook. The other end has a stainless steel split ring and cord with lock
- These coil lanyards are reinforced with internal stainless steel cable for maximum strength
- Just disengage the side release clip to extend the coil lanyard a full 52 in (132 cm)
- Fastens back to a secure, compact position in seconds
- Excellent for small lights and writing slates



Dimensions
10 in (25 cm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CL01	Coil Lanyard - Delrin Clip/Split Ring	21.00

Coil Lanyard *Stainless Steel Clip/Split Ring & Loop*

- One end has a stainless steel carabiner clip. The other end has a stainless steel split ring and cord with lock
- These coil lanyards are reinforced with internal stainless steel cable for maximum strength
- Just disengage the side release clip to extend the coil lanyard a full 52 in (132 cm)
- Fastens back to a secure, compact position in seconds
- Ideal for use with gauge consoles and medium sized lights



Dimensions
10 in (25 cm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CL02	Coil Lanyard - Stainless Steel Clip/Split Ring	30.00

Coil Lanyard *Stainless Steel Clip Both Ends*

- Both ends have stainless steel carabiner clips
- These coil lanyards are reinforced with internal stainless steel cable for maximum strength
- Just disengage the side release clip to extend the coil lanyard a full 52 in (132 cm)
- Fastens back to a secure, compact position in seconds
- Perfect for camera equipment and large lights



Dimensions
10.5 in (27 cm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
CL03	Coil Lanyard - Stainless Steel Clip Both Ends	38.00

Rattle Stick with Magnetic Cap

- Give it a shake to get your buddies attention
- Nice and loud underwater sound
- Built-in attachment clip
- Cap with magnet to prevent unwanted sound



Dimensions
5.5 x 1.0 in
140 x 25 mm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC140C	Rattle Stick with Magnetic Cap	51.00
AC140C-MC	Replacement Magnetic Cap with Lanyard	13.00

Rattle Pointer

- Give it a shake to get your buddies attention
- Nice and loud underwater sound
- Use opposite end to point out small critters
- Built-in attachment clip



Dimensions
13.5 x 1.0 in
343 x 25 mm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC142C	Rattle Pointer	68.00

SS Divemaster Pointer with Snap Clip

- The perfect tool to point out small critters to your group without disturbing them
- Built-in stainless steel swivel clip for easy carrying
- Quick and effective attention getter by tapping on your cylinder
- Rust-free 304 grade stainless steel with heavy 5.5 mm diameter
- Index finger loop for better control



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC143C	SS Divemaster Pointer with Snap Clip	35.00



Used with permission by info@divethecave.com

Dual Color Mouthpieces

- Two material, liquid silicone injection
- Includes traditional mouthpiece tie
- FDA approved material
- Five color combinations
- Individual clamshell packaging



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC328GY	Mouthpiece - Black Silicone with Gray Bite Tabs	11.00
AC329BK	Mouthpiece - Black Silicone with Black Bite Tabs	11.00
AC331BU	Mouthpiece - Black Silicone with Blue Bite Tabs	9.00
AC332YL	Mouthpiece - Black Silicone with Yellow Bite Tabs	11.00
AC333RD	Mouthpiece - Black Silicone with Red Bite Tabs	11.00

Comfy-bite Mouthpiece

The Comfy-bite Mouthpiece has a unique bridge that fits across the upper palate. It assists in holding the mouthpiece in place. This prevents clinching and reduces jaw fatigue. Enjoy the secure feeling of the regulator in your mouth.

- Size regular available in both black and clear silicone
- Size small, available in black silicone only, fits youth and smaller individuals
- Attractive clamshell packaging
- Includes nylon tie wrap
- Injected molded from liquid silicone



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC336BS	Black Silicone	Comfy-bite Mouthpiece	16.00
AC336CL	Clear Silicone	Comfy-bite Mouthpiece	16.00
AC337BS	Black Silicone	Junior Comfy-bite Mouthpiece	16.00

Extended Tab Mouthpiece

- Excellent comfort with longer tapered tabs
- High quality, liquid silicone injection
- Includes traditional mouthpiece tie
- FDA approved material
- Individual clamshell packaging



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC330BS	Black Silicone	Extended Tab Mouthpiece	8.00

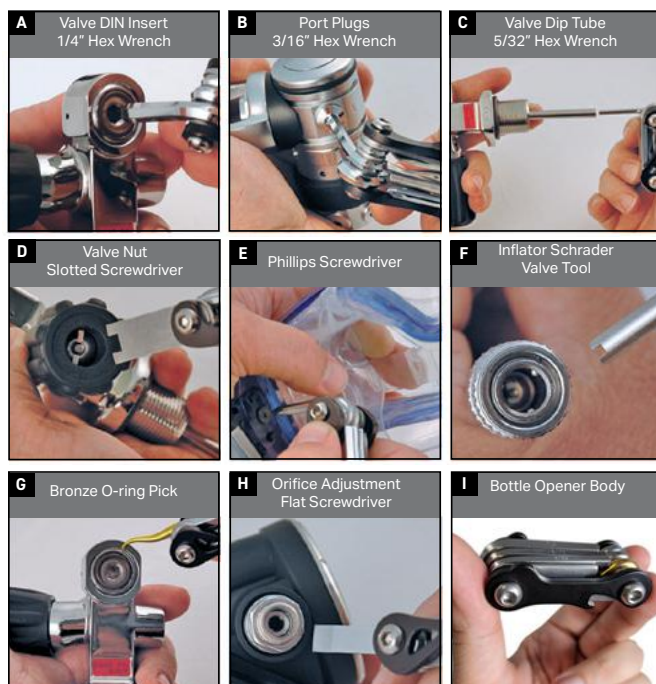
Bulk Mouthpieces - Bag of 25

- Bulk pack of 25 mouthpieces
- Simple and economical
- Ideal for rentals and everyday use



PART #	DESCRIPTION
AC335BK	Bulk Pack of Black Rubber Mouthpieces - Bag of 25
AC335BS	Bulk Pack of Black Silicone Mouthpieces - Bag of 25
AC335CB	Bulk Pack of Black Silicone Comfy-bite Mouthpieces - Bag of 25

Scuba Multi-Tool - 9 Tools Each With A Specific Scuba Purpose



Dimensions
2.5 x 0.75 X 1.4 in thick
Only 4 ounces

*All tools are stainless steel
except for O-ring pick is bronze*

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
TL110	Scuba Multi-Tool	34.50

Star Tool - Stainless Steel

The Perfect Companion To Our Scuba Multi-Tool

- Remove and replace the most common scuba hoses
- 1/2", 9/16", 5/8" & 11/16" wrenches
- Most common hex wrenches 5/32", 3/16" & 1/4"
- Valve handwheel driver
- All imperial sizes for US products
- Stainless steel construction with silicone over mold



Dimensions
3.85 x 0.5 in thick
98 x 13 mm thick

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
TL127	Stainless Steel Star Tool	65.00

Diver's ToolMaster

- Stainless steel construction
- 6 wrenches: 1/2", 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 13/16", 15 mm
- 3 screwdrivers: 1/8", 1/4" Flat, #1 Phillips
- 2 Allen keys: 3/16", 5/32"
- 1 scratch awl



Dimensions
4.5 x 1 x 1 in
114 x 25 x 25 mm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
TL103	Diver's ToolMaster	29.00

Save-A-Dive Kit

- Watertight plastic box
- Regulator mouthpiece
- (3) cable ties
- Fin strap with buckles
- Mask strap
- (6) common O-rings
- Snorkel retainer
- SS weight keeper



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC320	Save-A-Dive Kit	46.00

Pocket Rescue Mask with Case

- Compact emergency ventilation mask
- One-way valve for protection
- Oxygen attachment port for continuous flow
- Includes protective case
- Latex free



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC460	Rescue Mask with Case	30.00

Octopus Holder

- Retains octopus by inserting mouthpiece
- Split ring or snap hook attachment
- Helps prevent unwanted freeflow



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC340	Octo Holder	9.00

Octopus Holder

An easy way to secure your octopus second stage. Octopus can be removed with a simple, firm tug.

- Includes plastic snap hook for D-ring attachment
- Helps prevent unwanted freeflow upon entry by providing back pressure on the second stage diaphragm
- AC345 is for mouthpieces with traditional bite tabs
- AC350 is dedicated to Comfy-bite mouthpieces



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC345	Octo Holder - Standard Mouthpiece	9.00
AC350	Octo Holder - Comfy-bite Mouthpiece	9.00

Wind Storm™ Safety Whistle

The Wind Storm™ whistles outperform all of the other leading brands of whistles. It even works underwater, up to 50 ft (15.25 m).

- Performs in all conditions, in any weather
- Can be heard on land up to ½ mile (804 m) away!
- Can be heard underwater for a distance of up to 50 ft (15.25 m)!
- SOLAS Coast Guard approved



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC482	Wind Storm™ Safety Whistle	12.00



Deluxe Wet Notes

Highland Deluxe Wet Notes are an invaluable tool for technical, scientific and recreational divers alike. They allow you to display your dive plan, record your findings, draw your observations and communicate with your buddy. They are compact, convenient and easy-to-use.

- 23 blank, 2-sided wet pages
- 2 blank slates
- Clear, exterior pocket to accommodate slate(s)
- Bungee, attachment lanyard
- Elastic bookmark
- Slots for additional pencils
- Clear pocket inside back cover for additional storage
- Includes custom graphite rod pencil



Dimensions Closed
5.75 x 7.5 in (146 x 190 mm)
Dimensions Open
10.75 x 7.5 in (273 x 190 mm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL440	Highland Deluxe Wet Notes	63.00
HL441	Replacement Pages For Wet Notes	31.00

Deluxe Folding Slate

- Great folding design
- Sturdy attachment clip
- Unique adjustable lead pencil



Dimensions Closed
5.75 x 7.5 in (146 x 190 mm)
Dimensions Open
10.75 x 7.5 in (273 x 190 mm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC455	Deluxe Folding Slate	32.00

Folding Wrist Slate

- Designed to fit the curve of a forearm
- Three separate writing surfaces with two fold up leafs
- Graphite stick pencil
- Two methods for attachment included:
Hook-and-loop strap and bungee cords



Dimensions
4.25 x 4.0 in
108 x 102 mm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC456	Folding Wrist Slate	37.00

Replacement Graphite Pencil w/ Lanyard

- Universal design, can work with any slate
- Barb on end of coil fits through 1/8 in (3.5 mm) hole



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC454	Replacement Graphite Pencil w/ Lanyard	7.00

Dive Flag / Float Assembly

This Flag/Float Assembly notifies all who see it that there are divers in the vicinity. This float can be anchored for stationary use or trailed behind by a diver. A lead weight on the bottom keeps the assembly vertical while in the water.

- The 4 ft (122 cm) staff comes apart in two pieces for compact storage
- Integrated 11 oz (312 g) lead weight with attachment hole
- Includes 2 flag clips to keep flag secured to the staff
- Accessory D-ring located on the bottom of the float is useful for attaching a small light or slate
- A diagonal wire stiffener keeps the flag fully extended even when the wind is not blowing



Flag Dimensions
12.5 x 15 in (32 x 38 cm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC040	Float Assembly	57.00



Aluminum Mini Spool with Dyneema® Leader

Aluminum spools are strong, yet lightweight. This 50 ft (15 m) size is practical for most applications, especially deploying surface markers. A Dyneema® leader protects the main line when the line is clipped off near sharp edges.

- Dyneema® leader can take extreme wear and abrasion
- The breaking strength is 400 lbs (181 kg)
- Leader mounted to a stainless steel swivel to prevent twisting of main line
- Main line is flat, braided nylon with 132 lbs (60 kg) breaking strength
- Includes 3.5" SS, double-ender bolt snap
- Flared edges are easier to grip and keep fingers out of the way while winding
- Perfect size for deploying surface markers
- Reel Diameter 2.4 in (60 mm) Width 1.6 in (40 mm)



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL460BK	Black	Highland Alum Spool w/ Dyneema® Leader 50 ft (15.2 m)	106.00
HL460GN	Green		106.00



Flared SS Spools

- Flared edges are easier to grip and keep fingers out of the way while winding
- Large center hole fits gloved thumb
- 304 stainless steel with anodized surface
- 8-strand nylon
- Breaking strength >100 kg / 220 lbs
- 4" stainless steel double-ender bolt snap with 18-8 SS internal springs



PART #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	DIAMETER	WIDTH	RETAIL
HL465SS	Flared Stainless Steel Spool	100 ft (30.5 m)	3.3 in (84mm)	2.1 in (53mm)	85.00

Finger Spools

- Available in three sizes
- Spools are injection-molded with glass-filled nylon
- 8-strand nylon
- Breaking strength >100 kg / 220 lbs
- 4" stainless steel double-ender bolt snap with 18-8 SS internal springs



PART #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	DIAMETER	WIDTH	RETAIL
AC475	Finger Spool	50 ft (15.2 m)	3 in (76mm)	1 in (25mm)	32.00
AC465		100 ft (30.5 m)	3 in (76mm)	1.44 in (36mm)	35.00
AC470		150 ft (45.7 m)	3.25 in (82mm)	1.75 in (44mm)	38.00



Sport Reel

- Stainless steel frame
- 200 ft (61 m) of 8-strand hi-viz yellow line
- Breaking strength is >220 lbs (100 kg)
- 4" stainless steel double-ender bolt snap with 18-8 SS internal springs
- Molded carry handle with attachment hole
- Three position switch: Skip / Free / Stop
- 2.75" stainless steel bolt snap with 18-8 SS internal spring attached to handle



PART #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	RETAIL
HL602	Sport Reel	200 ft (61 m)	114.00



Tech Reels

- Solid, one-piece, anodized aluminum handle
- Spool lock can mount on either end for left or right-handed use
- Spool is machined from Delrin, will not warp or absorb water like nylon spools
- Includes 4" SS double-ender bolt snap
- 8-strand nylon
- Breaking strength >100 kg / 220 lbs



HL200



HL400

PART #	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	RETAIL
HL200	Highland Tech Reel	200 ft (61 m)	244.00
HL400		400 ft (122 m)	271.00

Replacement Line

- 1000D, 8-strand nylon
- Breaking strength >100 kg / 220 lbs
- 700 m Spool . 2300 ft (approx)



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
AC461	International Orange	Spool of Nylon Line
AC462	White	
AC463	Hi-Viz Yellow	



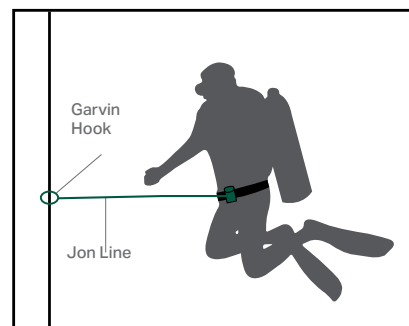
Jonline

For hands-free safety stops and deco stops.

- 6.5 ft (2 m) of type IV high strength paracord
- 316 stainless steel D-rings and 304 stainless Garvin Hook
- Pouch is made of 1680D ballistic nylon
- Modified closure flap allows Garvin Hook to be stowed in the pouch
- Drain grommet in the bottom
- Webbing pass thru on the back



HL424 - Garvin Hook Only



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL423	Jonline	48.00
HL424	Garvin Hook	13.00



Cave Markers (10 Piece Packs)

Highland Cave Markers are strong and highly visible. They are a good value because they are of excellent quality at an affordable price.

- Available in white or glow-in-the-dark
- You can easily write on them with a permanent marker
- All points have been rounded off for ease of use
- Molded from ABS plastic
- Thickness is 0.15 in (3.8 mm)
- Attach perfectly to the Highland Cave Marker Holder (p/n HL935)

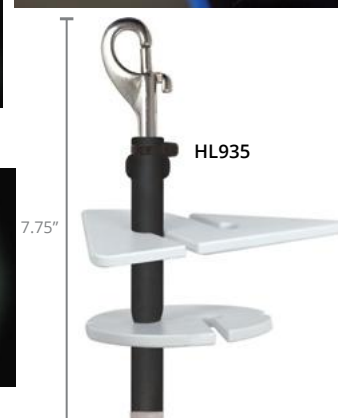
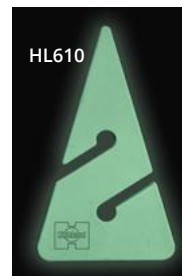


Cave Marker Holder

The Highland Cave Marker Holder is a smart way to safely secure and organize your cave markers. Simply pull the tubing to add or remove your markers. Relax the tubing and the markers are held firmly in place.

- Organized storage – no more hunting for the proper markers in your utility pockets
- Bolt snap made from 316 stainless steel
- Overall length of 7.75 in (19.6 cm) allows plenty of room for all your markers
- Replacement tubing kit available (p/n HL936)

Line arrows and line cookies are sold separately.



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL604	Line Arrows - White - 10 Piece Pack	20.00
HL610	Line Arrows - Glow In The Dark - 10 Piece Pack	21.00
HL605	Line Cookies - White - 10 Piece Pack	20.00
HL611	Line Cookies - Glow In The Dark - 10 Piece Pack	21.00
HL608	Reference Exit Markers - White - 10 Piece Pack	20.00
HL609	Reference Exit Markers - Glow In The Dark - 10 Piece Pack	21.00
HL935	Cave Marker Holder	18.00



SQUALL P O C K E T

The Squall Pocket is perfect for carrying your backup mask. The semi-rigid sides allow the mask to slide right in. An over-sized clip on the front is no match for 5 mm or dry gloves. The Squall is so versatile, it can also carry many types of technical accessories, such as spools, Wet Notes, and SMBs.

- Made from rugged 1680D nylon
- Tri-fold web loops clamp on to 2 in (50 mm) harness webbing
- A 1 in (25 mm) SS D-ring provides an alternate clip-on option
- Features an over-sized 2 in (50 mm) side-release buckle for easy operation with gloves



Internal Dimensions:
6.25 x 2 x 4 in
(15.9 x 5.1 x 10.2 cm)

External Dimensions:
7 x 2.5 x 5 in
(17.8 x 6.4 x 12.7 cm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL230	Squall Pocket	53.00



Hurricane Pocket

The Highland Hurricane Pocket securely holds your critical accessories. Thanks to two, large zipper pulls of different sizes, you can blindly identify which pocket is which. Internal D-ring attachment points prevent accidental loss of accessories.

- 2 attachment options
 - Tri-fold web loops clamp onto 2 in (50 mm) harness webbing
 - SS D-rings allow attachment to backplate using double-enders
- Made from 1000D nylon for extreme durability
- Different size zipper pulls so you can identify main and accessory pockets w/o looking
- Both compartments have quick water drainage
- Extra wide for reels, spools, SMBs and Wet Notes

Dimensions
8 x 6 x 3 in
(20 x 15 x 8 cm)



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL215	Hurricane Pocket	66.00



Tempest Pocket

The Highland Tempest Pocket securely holds your critical accessories. The large, zippered pocket is ideal for a spare mask, reel, or SMB. The front accessory pocket is ideal for a spool or a jonline. An internal D-ring and loop attachment points prevent accidental loss of accessories.

- 2 attachment options
 - Tri-fold web loops clamp onto 2 in (50 mm) harness webbing
 - SS D-rings allow attachment to backplate using double-enders
- Main zipper up against stiffener panel for one-hand operation
- Made from 1000D nylon for extreme durability



Dimensions
8.25 x 5.5 x 3.5 in
(21 x 14 x 9 cm)



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL220	Tempest Pocket	66.00



Zephyr Pocket

The Highland Zephyr Pocket is a spacious utility pocket that securely holds your diving accessories. It features an 18 in (46 cm) internal bungee loop so that you can clip off your accessories and not worry about dropping them while getting them in and out of the pocket.

- 2 attachment options
 - Tri-fold web loops clamp onto 2 in (50 mm) harness webbing
 - SS D-rings allow attachment using double-enders
- Internal attachments
 - Includes 18 in long loop of bungee to secure your accessories
- Made from 1000D nylon for durability

Dimensions
6 x 6 x 2.5 in
(15 x 15 x 6.5 cm)



- Drain grommet in the bottom
- Extra wide for reels, spools, SMBs and Wet Notes

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL225	Zephyr Pocket	41.00

Standard 50 Pound Lift Bag

- Traditional open bottom design
- 50 lbs (23 kg) of positive lift
- Rolls up to compact size
- 316 stainless steel 5 in bolt clip for attachment
- Heavy-duty, PVC material



Dimensions
20 x 20 in
50 x 50 cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC050	Standard 50 Pound Lift Bag	62.00

Deluxe 50 Pound Lift Bag

- 50 lbs (23 kg) of positive lift
- Anti-spill bottom with baffle to allow easy fill from any second stage
- Combination oral and BC QD inflator
- Remains inflated until you empty it
- 2 in (50 mm) diameter OPV with pull for manual release (p/n BP52)
- Rolls up to compact size and stays closed with hook-and-loop strap
- Elastic loop at top for chemical light attachment
- Stainless steel D-ring at top for slate attachment
- Lifting strap with stainless steel D-ring at bottom



Dimensions
21 x 28.5 in
53 x 72 cm

PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC060-OR	Orange	Deluxe 50 Pound Lift Bag	95.00
AC060-YL	Yellow		95.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY 100 Pound Lift Bag

- 100 lbs (45 kg) of positive lift
- "Anti-spill" bottom for easy fill from bottom
- Combination oral/QD inflator hose inflator
- 2 in (50 mm) diameter OPV with pull for manual release (p/n BP52)
- Lifting strap with stainless steel D-ring
- Elastic chemical light holder at top
- Stainless steel D-ring at top for attachment of light or strobe
- Lifting handle at top
- Includes 6.5 x 12 in (16.5 x 30.5 cm) mesh carry pouch with grommets for plate attachment (p/n HL080)
- Mounting hardware is not included (p/n HL510)



Dimensions
22.5 x 30.5 in
57 x 77 cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL203-OR	100 Pound Lift Bag	152.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY Mesh Carry Pouch

- HL080 fits SMB p/n AC070-OR, and lift bags p/n AC050, AC060, and HL203-OR
- HL085 fits SMB p/n HL202-OR
- Heavy-duty, PVC-coated nylon mesh
- Side-opening hook-and-loop closure
- Five stainless steel grommets for attachment
- Mounting hardware is not included (p/n HL510)



OPENING



Dimensions
6.5 x 12 in
16.5 x 30.5 cm
OR
6.5 x 14 in
16.5 x 35.5 cm

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL080	Mesh Carry Pouch 6.5 x 12 in (16.5 x 30.5 cm)	21.00
HL085	Mesh Carry Pouch 6.5 x 14 in (16.5 x 35.5 cm)	22.00
HL510	SS Book Screw - 1 Complete Set	14.00

Surface Marker Buoy

Comparison Chart



Lower pocket includes a spool with 100 ft (30 m) of line

	"QUICK LAUNCH" MARKER BUOY	"SMART MARKER" BUOY (SMB)	7' SMB - SURFACE MARKER BUOY	"LOPRO" MARKER BUOY	6' SMB - SURFACE MARKER BUOY	6' SAFETY TUBE
LENGTH	6 ft (1.8 m)	6 ft (1.8 m)	7 ft (2.1 m)	6 ft (1.8 m)	6 ft (1.8 m)	6 ft (1.8 m)
CIRCUMFERENCE	12 in (30.5 cm)	12 in (30.5 cm)	15 in (38.1 cm)	12 in (30.5 cm)	12 in (30.5 cm)	10 in (25.4 cm)
BOTTOM DESIGN	Open Bottom with Anti-Spill Baffle	Open Bottom with Anti-Spill Baffle	Open Bottom with Anti-Spill Baffle	Open Bottom with Anti-Spill Baffle	Closed Bottom	Closed Bottom
INFLATOR TYPE	Combination Oral and QD Hose	Combination Oral and QD Hose	Combination Oral and QD Hose	Combination Oral Inflator and QD Hose w/ Integrated OP Valve	Combination Oral and QD Hose	Oral Inflator with Lock Down Valve
OVERPRESSURE RELIEF VALVE (OPV)	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-
SOLAS REFLECTIVE TAPE	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-
LOWER POCKET	✓	✓	-	-	-	-
ATTACHMENT METHOD	D-Ring	D-Ring	SS D-Ring	D-Ring	Swivel Clip	Swivel Clip
COLOR OPTIONS	PINK, YELLOW, ORANGE, DUAL COLOR	PINK, YELLOW, ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE	ORANGE

"Quick Launch" Marker Buoy

Deploying a marker buoy from depth has its challenges. Securing a line spool and SMB, connecting them together, deploying them, all while maintaining neutral buoyancy and holding on to other gear, has overwhelmed many a diver. The "Quick Launch" Marker Buoy simplifies the procedure! The line spool is stored within the marker buoy and is already connected to it! Just add air and let it fly.



Lower pocket includes a spool with 100 ft (30 m) of line



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC085-OR	Orange	"Quick Launch" Marker Buoy	121.00
AC085-PK	Pink		121.00
AC085-YL	Yellow		121.00
AC085-YL/OR	Yellow / Orange		121.00

"Smart Marker" Buoy (SMB)

With so many SMBs in the marketplace, it is easy to become confused. Some are "bare bones" proving difficult to use, while others are overbuilt, more suited for extreme expeditions. The XS Scuba Smart Marker Buoy (SMB) adds all the right features in all the right places. It's the "Smart" choice.



Adding a lead weight in the Smart Marker pocket keeps it floating vertically.



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC065-OR	Orange	"Smart Marker" Buoy	97.00
AC065-PK	Pink		97.00
AC065-YL	Yellow		97.00

7' SMB - Surface Marker Buoy

This large, 7 ft (2.1 m) SMB is the one you want when you know that you will be diving in a location known for strong wind and currents. The large diameter will help keep it vertical in adverse conditions and will be more easily seen by boats.



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC070-OR	7' SMB - Surface Marker Buoy	121.00

LOPRO MARKER BUOY

The LoPro Marker Buoy integrates the over-pressure valve into the inflation stem allowing it to roll up into the most compact 6 ft surface marker buoy available!



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC077-OR	LoPro Surface Marker Buoy	79.00

6' SMB - Surface Marker Buoy

This entry-level model is compact and very easy to deploy and inflate. If quick and easy are the objective, there is none better. Made from 75D urethane backed fabric.



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC075	6' SMB - Surface Marker Buoy	61.00

6' Safety Tube

Lightweight, compact and inexpensive. Ideal for the openwater student.



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC190	6' Safety Tube	47.00



Technical Marker Buoy

Rebreather, extended range, and sidemount divers have different requirements for a DSMB than recreational divers. From the heavy-duty 420D nylon fabric to the over-sized stainless attachment D-ring on the bottom, this DSMB is a quality product purposefully designed with the technical diver in mind.

- Closed bottom design - 45 in (114 cm) length x 10 in (25.4 cm) circumference
- The stainless steel tipped inflator allows oral or QD hose inflation
- 2 in (5 cm) wide SOLAS reflector tape all the way around
- 2 x 4 in (5 x 10 cm) white panel at the top to write on with a permanent marker
- 1.5 in (38 mm) over-pressure valve with pull cord for easy deflation and roll-up
- 1 in (25 mm) plastic attachment D-ring at the top



Large, 1.5" SS D-ring attachment



SS tipped inflator for durability



White ID panel and SOLAS reflector



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL206	Technical Marker Buoy	81.00



10' Surface Marker Buoy

This expedition quality model is exactly what you want when diving in high seas or areas of heavy boat traffic.

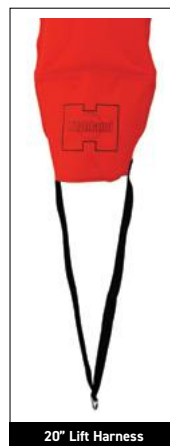
- BIG - 10 ft (3 m) long with 22 in (559 mm) circumference
- Large enough to greatly enhance diver visibility yet compact enough to carry easily
- 75 lb surface lift
- Anti-spill bottom with baffle to allow easy fill from any second stage
- Combination oral and BC QD inflator
- 2 in (50 mm) diameter OPV with pull for manual release
- Three bands of 3M SOLAS reflective tape for improved surface visibility
- Stainless steel D-ring at top for strobe attachment
- 20 in (51 cm) long lift harness with stainless steel D-ring
- Elastic chemical light stick holder at top
- Includes 6.5 x 14 in (16.5 x 36 cm) mesh carry pouch with grommets for backplate attachment (p/n HL085)
- Mounting hardware is not included (p/n HL510)

Optional Mounting Hardware



HL 510

See Page 33



20" Lift Harness



SOLAS Tape



Mesh Carry Pouch Included



Overpressure Relief Valve



Combo Inflator



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL202-OR	10' Surface Marker Buoy	165.00
HL510	SS Book Screw - 1 Complete Set	14.00

Soft Mesh Weights

- #5 round lead shot
- Hardened with antimony
- Heavy-duty nylon mesh bags
- Double needle stitching
- Colored labels for easy size identification
- Full case quantities only



PART #	SIZE	LABEL COLOR	CASE QUANTITY	CASE WEIGHT
WC01-40	1 lb	Blue	40 units	40 lbs
WC02-20	2 lbs	Red	20 units	40 lbs
WC03-13	3 lbs	Yellow	13 units	39 lbs
WC04-10	4 lbs	Orange	10 units	40 lbs
WC05-8	5 lbs	White	8 units	40 lbs
WC-MIX	Mixed Case	Various	(2) 5#, (3) 4#, (2) 3#, (4) 2#, (4) 1#	40 lbs

Lace-thru Uncoated

- Weight belt webbing laces thru the weight
- Hardened with antimony to prevent deforming
- Rounded and contoured for comfort
- Great for use with nylon or rubber weight belts
- Ideal for use in weight-integrated BC's
- Full case quantities only



PART #	SIZE	CASE QUANTITY	CASE WEIGHT
L1-48	1 lb	48 units	48 lbs
L2-24	2 lbs	24 units	48 lbs
L3-16	3 lbs	16 units	48 lbs
L4-12	4 lbs	12 units	48 lbs
L5-10	5 lbs	10 units	50 lbs

Lace-thru Coated

- Protects boat decks and swimming pools
- Prevents lead from touching your hands
- Black matte finish resists scratching and fading
- Great for use with nylon or rubber weight belts
- Ideal for use in weight-integrated BC's
- Full case quantities only



PART #	SIZE	CASE QUANTITY	CASE WEIGHT
CL1-BK-30	1 lb	30 units	30 lbs
CL2-BK-20	2 lbs	20 units	40 lbs
CL3-BK-13	3 lbs	13 units	39 lbs
CL4-BK-10	4 lbs	10 units	40 lbs
CL5-BK-8	5 lbs	8 units	40 lbs

Quick-Attach Weights

- 2 pound bullet weight
- Molded with a quick-attach brass clip
- Colorful, long lasting vinyl coating



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
QA2-BK	Black	2 Pound Quick-Attach Weights	26.00
QA2-YL	Yellow		26.00

Weight Pouches *(Hook-and-Loop Opening)*

- Fill your own pouches
- Opening at top for filling
- Double hook-and-loop safety closure
- Shot weight not included



PART #	COLOR	DESIGNATED WEIGHT	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
WT02	Gray	2 lbs	Weight Pouches	4.00
WT03	Burgundy	3 lbs		4.00
WT04	Blue	4 lbs		4.00
WT05	Black	5 lbs		4.00

Ankle Weights

- Filled with hardened #5 round shot
- RynoHyde neoprene cover for durability
- Adjustable nylon strap
- High quality quick-release Nexus buckles
- Perfect for adjusting your trim
- Sold in pairs



PART #	WEIGHT (SOLD IN PAIRS)	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
WA10	1 lb	Ankle Weights	30.00
WA15	1.5 lbs		34.00
WA20	2 lbs		39.00

Bulk Nylon Webbing

- High-grade 2 in (50 mm) Nylon webbing
- Manufactured specifically for diving weight belts
- Resin reinforced for increased stiffness
- Heavy 0.100 in (2.5 mm) thickness
- May not be one continuous length



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
NW50-BK	Black	50 Yard Roll Nylon Webbing
NW50-BU	Blue	
NW50-YL	Yellow	

Rubber Weight Belt

- Heavy-duty natural rubber strap
- Depth-compensating from stretch rubber material
- 59 in (150 cm) overall length with a belt width of 1.75 in (4.5 cm)
- 0.16 in (4 mm) thick rubber material
- Stainless steel quick-release cam buckle
- Permanent rivet attachment of buckle



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
--------	-------------	--------

WB300	Rubber Weight Belt - Quick Release Buckle	57.00
-------	---	-------

Marseillaise Rubber Weight Belt

- Heavy-duty natural rubber strap
- Depth-compensating from stretch rubber material
- Marseillaise SS buckle has a tilting check pin for quick-release
- 59 in (150 cm) overall length with a belt width of 1.75 in (4.5 cm)
- 0.16 in (4 mm) thick rubber material
- Three rivets placed close to buckle to prevent buckle from rotating in belt



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
--------	-------------	--------

WB350	Marseillaise Rubber Weight Belt	60.00
-------	---------------------------------	-------

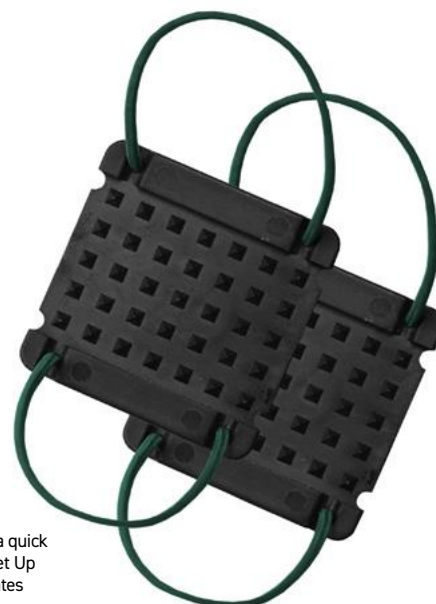
Highland Original Weight Plates - 2 Pack

Sidemount divers, technical divers, and free divers, this product is for you! Highland Weight Plates are a quick and easy way to add block of lead to a 2 in (50 mm) wide piece of webbing such as a harness or weight belt. This will allow for fine tuning of your weight requirement without having to do any disassembly.

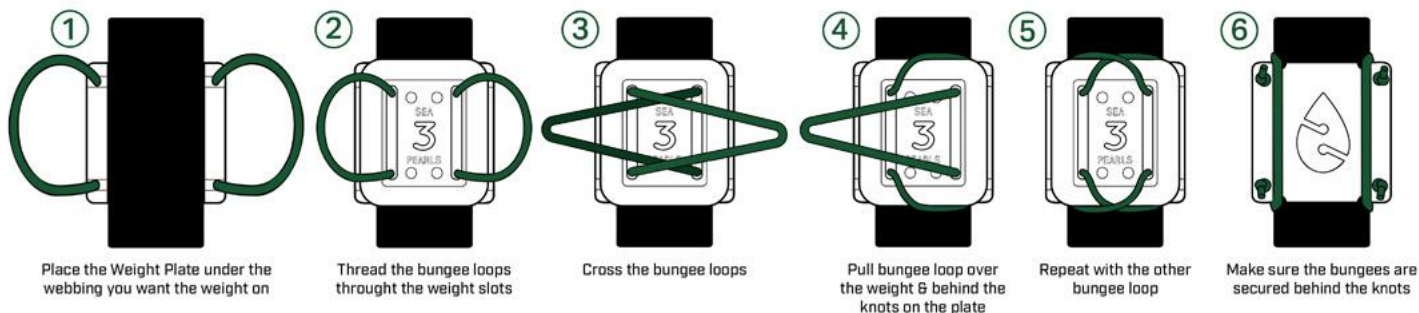
- Includes 2 plates and 4 pieces of green bungee
- Plate is molded from rugged glass-filled nylon for maximum durability
- Recommended for 1, 2, 3 and 4 lb blocks of lead
- Numerous pyramid anchor points bite into the webbing to keep the plate securely in place



Scan QR code to view a quick video about "How to Set Up and Install" Weight Plates



For use with Lace-thru Weights

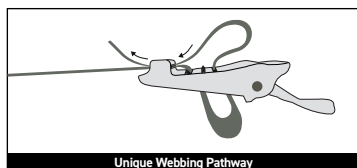


PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
--------	-------------	--------

HL250	Highland Weight Plates - 2 Pack	27.00
-------	---------------------------------	-------

ClearPath Weight Belt

- 60 in (152 cm) high-grade 2 in (50 mm) nylon webbing
- 4 Delrin weight keepers - matching color
- Includes ClearPath weight belt buckle
- Attractive clam-shell packaging



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
WB200-BK	Black	Clearpath Weight Belt with (4) Weight Keepers	28.00
WB200-BU	Blue		28.00
WB200-YL	Yellow		28.00

ClearPath Belt Buckle

- Innovative webbing pathway design
- Webbing end runs back under buckle to secure loose webbing
- Molded from glass-filled nylon with 316 SS hinge pin
- Easy use with open webbing channel
- Secure webbing grip with high lift lever
- Fits 2 in (50 mm) webbing



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC311	ClearPath Belt Buckle	20.00

Standard Weight Belt

- 60 in (152 cm) long high-grade 2 in (50 mm) wide nylon webbing
- Buckle made from strong, Delrin material



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
WB60-BK	Black	Standard Weight Belt	13.00
WB60-BU	Blue		13.00
WB60-YL	Yellow		13.00
WB60-BK-BULK	Black	Standard Weight Belt (15 Pack)	-
WB60-BU-BULK	Blue		-
WB60-YL-BULK	Yellow		-

Zippered Pocket Weight Belt

- Built rental tough with 1000D Cordura®
- Each pocket is designed to hold up to 5 lbs (2.25 kg) of hard or soft weight
- Stainless steel grommet for drainage at the base of each pocket
- #10 YKK zippered opening at top
- Sea Pearls original design
- Includes ClearPath weight belt buckle



PART #	COLOR	POCKETS	MAX WEIGHT	WAIST SIZE	RETAIL
WBZ4-BK	Black	4	20 lbs	26 - 53 in	37.00
WBZ4-BU	Blue				
WBZ5-BK	Black	5	25 lbs	31 - 53 in	39.00
WBZ5-BU	Blue				
WBZ6-BK	Black	6	30 lbs	37 - 53 in	40.00
WBZ6-BU	Blue				
WBZ7-BK	Black	7	35 lbs	42 - 65 in	44.00

Pocket Weight Belt

- The most popular weight belt sold today
- Unique pocket weight belt design
- Quick and easy adjustment to your size
- Each pocket holds up to 5 lbs of hard or shot lead
- Unused pockets hook-and-loop flat and streamlined
- Four stainless steel weight keepers
- Built rental tough with 1000D Cordura®
- Includes ClearPath weight belt buckle
- U.S. Patent# 6,146,053



PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	MAX WEIGHT	RETAIL
WB104-BK	Four Pocket Weight Belt Overall length 60 in	Black	20 lbs	63.00
WB104-BU		Blue		
WB106-BK	Six Pocket Weight Belt Overall length 60 in	Black	30 lbs	73.00
WB106-BU		Blue		
WB108-BK	Eight Pocket Weight Belt Overall length 72 in	Black	40 lbs	80.00
WB108-BU		Blue		

Single Weight Pocket

- Designed to add up to 5 lbs (2.25 kg) of bagged shot or hard weight
- Attaches by sliding over the end of 2 in (50 mm) webbing
- Easy addition to tank band, weight belt or other harness systems
- Perfect for adjusting your trim in the water



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
WB101BK	Black	Single Weight Pocket	15.00
WB101BU	Blue		15.00

Single Weight Pocket with Hook-and-Loop Front

- Same design as Single Weight Pocket above, except:
 - Allows excess webbing from tank cam strap to attach to hook-and-loop on front of weight pocket
 - Keeps cam strap webbing secure against cylinder
- Designed to add up to 5 lbs (2.25 kg) of bagged shot or hard weight
- Easy addition to XS Scuba weight belts or other harness systems
- Perfect for adjusting your trim



Hook-and-Loop On The Front

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
WB101V	Hook-and-Loop Front Weight Pocket	17.00

Quick-Attach Single Weight Pocket

- Same design as Single Weight Pocket above, except:
 - Allows pocket to be quickly added without having to slide over the end of webbing
 - Quick attachment with double hook-and-loop closure at bottom of pocket
- Designed to add up to 5 lbs (2.25 kg) of bagged shot or hard weight
- Easy addition to XS Scuba weight belts or other harness systems
- Perfect for adjusting your trim



PART #	COLOR	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
WB101QA-BK	Black	Quick-Attach Weight Pocket	17.00

Quick-Release Single Weight Pocket

- Now with IMPROVED Quick Release design
- Hook-and-loop release weight dump - pull out, then down
- Designed to add up to 5 lbs (2.25 kg) of bagged shot or hard weight
- Attaches by sliding over the end of any 2 in (50 mm) webbing
- Easy addition to XS Scuba weight belts or other harness systems
- Perfect for adjusting your trim



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
WB101QR	Quick-Release Weight Pocket	19.00



Bottom-Drop Weight Pockets (Pair)

- Full size weight pocket to add lead weights to a diving harness
- Load weights from the top zipper
- Uses the single-pull Catch n' Release™ dump mechanism
- Attaches to 2 in (50 mm) webbing
- Each pocket holds up to 15 lbs (7 kg) of lead weights
- Sold as a pair

Back



Front

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL208	Bottom-Drop Weight Pockets (Pair)	143.00



Side-Slide Weight Pockets (Pair)

Side-Slide weight pockets are an easy way to add lead to a 2 in (50 mm) webbed harness, usually associated with a backplate and a wing.

- Large, side-squeeze 2 in (50 mm) buckles on the front of the pocket for easy release of weights
- Adjustment strap with D-ring to cinch down for snug fit
- Each pocket holds up to 12 lbs (5.5 kg) of lead weights
- The dual grommet tail on the back allows for attachment to the backplate. This keeps pouches from sliding forward
- A 30° angled web retainer on the back provides an option to mount the weights at an upward angle, a feature desirable to small waisted divers
- Book screws not included

Front



BPH51 - Replacement pocket

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL209	Side-Slide Weight Pockets (Pair)	128.00
BPH51	Inner Replacement Pocket - Black (Single)	37.00



Tail Weight Pouch

- Designed for adjusting your trim when using double cylinders
- Attach with lower cylinder band bolt
- Two stainless steel grommets for attachment
- Sealed opening with double hook-and-loop closure
- Holds up to 6 lbs (2.7 kg) of #5 or smaller lead shot
- Wide opening allows the use of hard weight up to 5 lbs (2.25 kg)



See Page 33



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
WB500	Tail Weight Pouch	20.00
HL510	SS Book Screw - 1 Complete Set	14.00



"V" Weight Pouch

- Add trim weight in the center groove of your backplate
- Attach with twin cylinder band bolts
- Stainless steel grommets
- Two mesh compartments - front and back
- Sealed opening with double hook-and-loop closure
- Holds up to 5 lbs (2.25 kg) of #5 or smaller lead shot



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
WB550	"V" Weight Pouch	20.00
HL510	SS Book Screw - 1 Complete Set	14.00

Stainless Steel Spring-Loaded Buckle

- Replacement for most weight belts
- Adds depth compensation to a weight belt
- Internal springs allow for expansion of buckle
- Rust-free 304 stainless steel
- Fits 2 in (50 mm) webbing



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC310	SS Spring-Loaded Weight Buckle	43.00

Weight Belt Buckle - Delrin

- Replacement for most weight belts
- Tough, Delrin material
- Fits 2 in (50 mm) webbing



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
WBB-BK	Delrin Weight Belt Buckle	6.00

Weight Keepers

- Keep your weights positioned where needed
- 3 models to choose from
- 2 in (50 mm) slots, with serrations, for slip-free security



PART #	DESCRIPTION	COLOR	RETAIL
WK-BK	Delrin Weight Keeper	Black	3.00
WK-BU	Delrin Weight Keeper	Blue	3.00
WK-YL	Delrin Weight Keeper	Yellow	3.00
WK-SS	SS Weight Keeper	Stainless Steel	2.50
AC305D	SS Keeper with D-ring	Stainless Steel	14.00

Retainers

- 316 stainless steel



HL917

wide slots



HL941



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL917	2.0" SS Three Bar Slide	3.00
HL941	SS Adjuster (for harness webbing)	6.00

D-Ring Holder (Taco)

Works with HL918

- 316 stainless steel

HL916 with
HL918 Installed



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL916	D-Ring Holder (Taco) - Works with HL918 D-ring	4.50



Retainers

- 316 stainless steel



HL942



HL943

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL942	T Retainer for 2" Webbing	6.00
HL943	4-Bar Slide w/ Angled D-ring for 2" Webbing	8.00



Billy Rings

- 316 stainless steel



HL908

45°



HL909

90°

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL908	45 Degree Billy Ring	11.75
HL909	90 Degree Billy Ring	11.75



1" Split Rings [5 pack]

Split rings, like tie wraps, are a diver's best friend. Use them to attach items to your D-rings, such as car keys, lanyards and retractors. Keep some in your save-a-dive kit. They're inexpensive but oh so useful.

- 304 stainless steel



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL948	1" Split Ring (5 pack)	9.50



Tear Drop Split Rings [5 pack]

These heavy-duty split rings have a nice oval, tear drop shape.

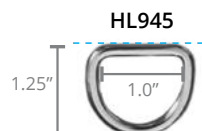
- 1.5 in (38 mm) long x 1 in (25 mm) wide
- 304 stainless steel



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL949	Tear Drop Split Rings (5 pack)	17.00



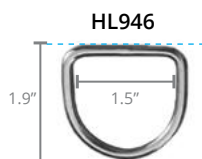
D-Rings



HL945

1.25"

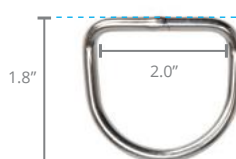
1.0"



HL946

1.9"

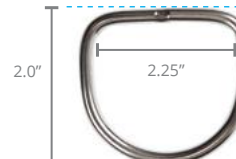
1.5"



HL944

1.8"

2.0"



HL918

2.0"

2.25"



HL920

2.3"

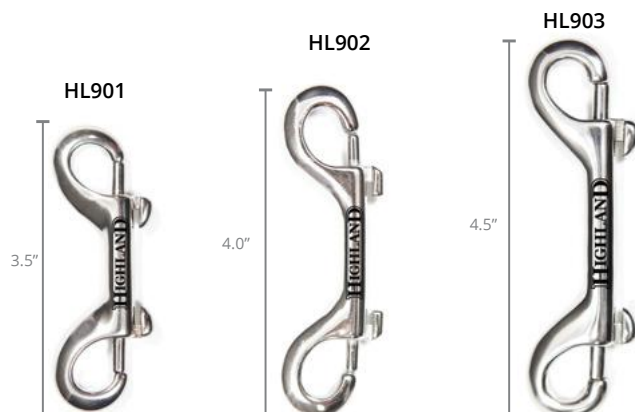
2.4"

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL945	1.0" SS D-Ring 5 mm Wire - 304 Stainless Steel	4.50
HL946	1.5" SS D-Ring 5 mm Wire - 304 Stainless Steel	6.00
HL944	2.0" SS Welded Angled D-Ring 6 mm Wire - 316 Stainless Steel	7.50
HL918	2.0" SS Welded D-Ring 6 mm Wire - 316 Stainless Steel	6.00
HL920	2.0" SS Flat Lifting D-Ring 8 mm Wire - 316 Stainless Steel	13.00



Double-ender Bolt Snaps

Highland Double-ender Bolt Snaps are made of high-quality marine-grade 316 stainless steel. They are highly polished and outfitted with premium stainless steel springs. The result is evident by how smooth the bolt action is.

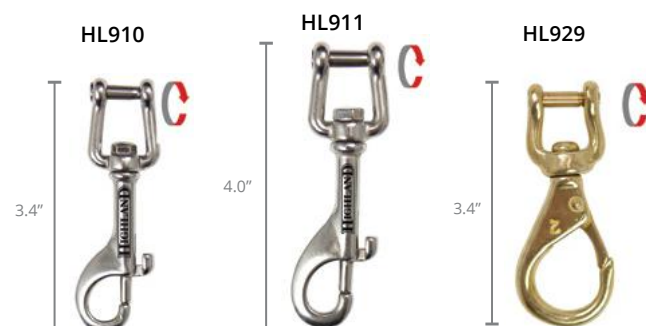


PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL901	3.5" Double-ender Bolt Snap	15.25
HL902	4.0" Double-ender Bolt Snap	18.00
HL903	4.5" Double-ender Bolt Snap	21.00



Shackle Bolt Snaps

Highland Shackle Bolt Snaps are made of high-quality marine-grade 316 stainless steel. They are unique in that they combine a D-shackle with a bolt snap. They are useful when you want to keep a bolt snap semi-permanently mounted to an accessory item, such as a reel or a DM pointer.

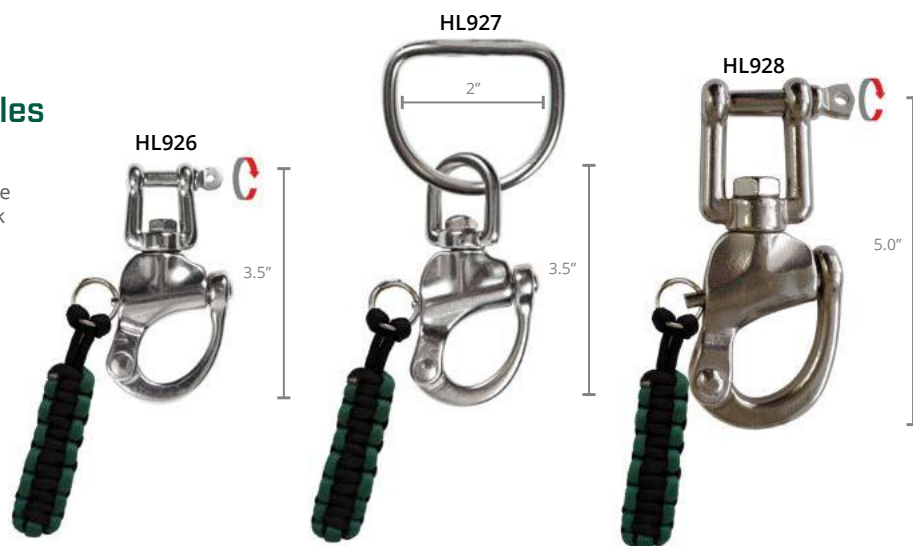


PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL910	3.4" Shackle Bolt Snap	24.00
HL911	4.0" Shackle Bolt Snap	27.00
HL929	3.4" #2 Brass Shackle Snap Hook	16.00



Snap Shackles

- 316 stainless steel
- Revised for 2025, snap shackles now include Highland green paracord pull cord for quick and effortless opening



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL926	3.5" Snap Shackle	38.00
HL927	3.5" Snap Shackle on 2" Welded D-Ring	30.00
HL928	5.0" Snap Shackle	72.00
HL937	Highland Pull Cord 5 Pack	44.00



Swivel Bolt Snaps

- 316 stainless steel



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL904	2.75" Swivel Bolt Snap	15.25
HL905	3.5" Swivel Bolt Snap	18.00
HL906	4.75" Swivel Bolt Snap	24.00
HL907	3.75" Butterfly Swivel Bolt Snap	21.00
HL913	4.0" "U" Top Swivel Bolt Snap	21.00
HL915	4.75" Swivel Bolt Snap with 1.75" Ring	30.00



Stainless Steel Spring Hook

While they serve many purposes, Spring Hooks are a strong, secure way to attach accessories to your harness or BC.

- 316 stainless steel



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL921	2.4" Spring Hook	8.50
HL922	3.2" Spring Hook	14.00
HL923	4.0" Spring Hook	21.00
HL924	4.7" Spring Hook	30.00



Stainless Steel Quick-Link

When you need something more permanent than a clip, a quick-link is what you want.

- Useful for attaching chain to small anchors
- 316 stainless steel



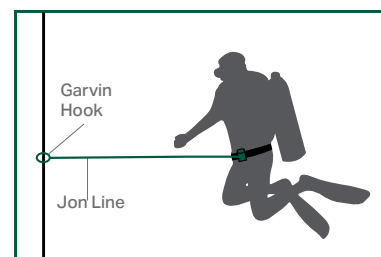
PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL931	1.9" Stainless Steel Quick-Link	8.00
HL932	2.3" Stainless Steel Quick-Link	9.00
HL933	2.5" Stainless Steel Quick-Link	10.00
HL934	3.0" Stainless Steel Quick-Link	13.00



HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY Garvin Hook

The Garvin Hook is an integral part of a Jonline. Use it to hook on to a vertical ascent line.

- 304 stainless steel



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL424	Garvin Hook	13.00

HIGHLAND ENGINEERED QUALITY 2.0" SS Round Ring

By installing this ring on the neck of your cylinder, you can easily clip off the cylinder for use as a deco hang bottle. You can also place rings on all your cylinders and lock them up by running a cable through them.

- 316 stainless steel



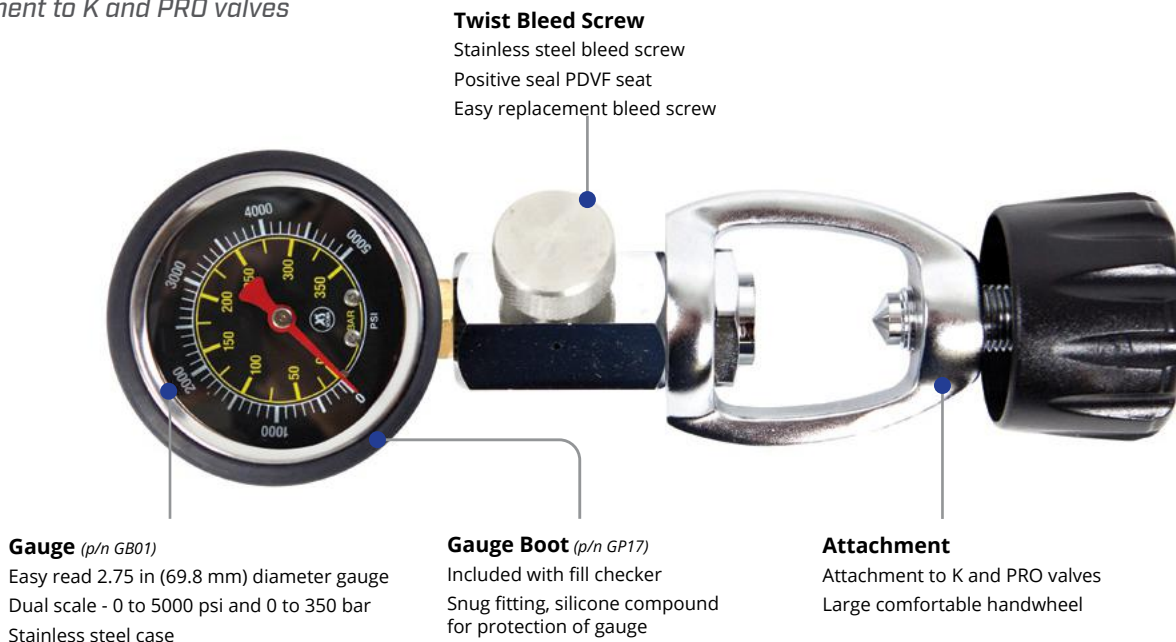
PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL919	2.0" SS Round Ring	5.25



Standard Fill Checker

Attachment to K and PRO valves

40% MAX
OXYGEN
PREMIXED

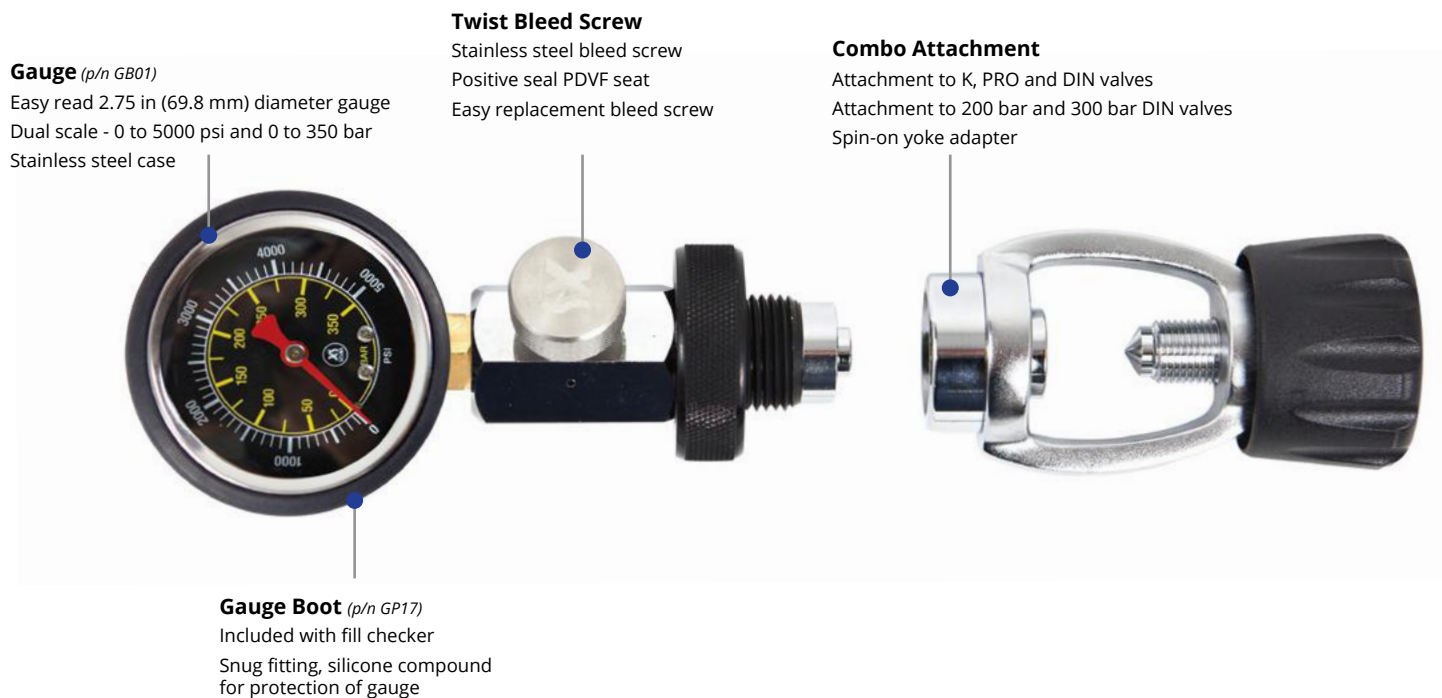


PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC360	Standard Fill Checker	158.00

Deluxe Fill Checker

Attaches to K, PRO and DIN Valves

40% MAX
OXYGEN
PREMIXED



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC365	Deluxe Fill Checker	214.00

Deluxe Cylinder Equalizer with Braided HP Hose

Transfer Gas From One Cylinder to Another

40% MAX
OXYGEN
PREMIXED

Gauge (p/n GB01)

Easy read 2.75 in (69.8 mm) diameter gauge
Dual scale - 0 to 5000 psi and 0 to 350 bar
Stainless steel case

Gauge Boot (p/n GP17)

Included with equalizer
Snug fitting, silicone compound
for protection of gauge

Twist Bleed Screw

Stainless steel bleed screw
Positive seal PDVF seat
Easy replacement bleed screw

Combo Attachment

Attaches to K, PRO and
DIN valves
Two spin on yoke adapters

Braided HP Hose

Thin
0.32 in (8 mm) Diameter
Length
60 in (152 cm)
p/n BHP60-MM

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC366	Deluxe Cylinder Equalizer	360.00

High Pressure Gauge - Replacement

- Dual scale gauge: 0 to 5000 psi and 0 to 350 bar
- 2.75 in (69.8 mm) diameter
- 1/4" male NPT thread
- Shock resistant housing
- Replacement gauge for AC360, AC365 & AC366
- Gauge boot not included (p/n GP17)
- Above water use only

Not intended for compressor use. Since it is not fluid-filled, the vibration of the compressor will cause the needle to bounce, making it difficult to read.



40% MAX
OXYGEN
PREMIXED

Dimensions:
Front - 67.5 mm
Back - 62 mm
Depth - 30.3 mm

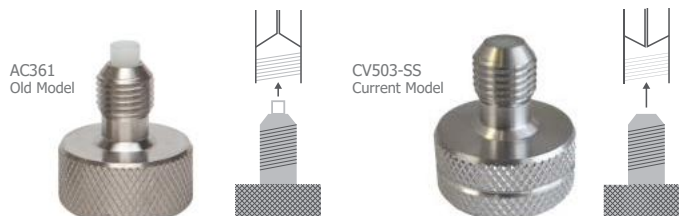
PLEASE NOTE

This is a precision, high-quality gauge. Gauge accuracy is checked at three points at the factory prior to shipping. Over-pressurization, mishandling, impact or extended use can decrease the accuracy of this gauge. This gauge is warranted to be accurate at your time of receipt only.

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
GB01	High Pressure Gauge Only	60.00
GP17	Replacement Gauge Boot Only	11.00

Stainless Steel Bleed Screws

- AC361 has an extended seat to mate with a recessed conic orifice
- CV503-SS has a flush seat to mate with a raised conic orifice



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC361	Bleed Screw with Extended Seat	35.00
CV503-SS	Bleed Screw with Flush Seat	24.00

Intermediate Pressure Gauge Checker

Quick and Accurate Check of First Stage Intermediate Pressure

PLEASE NOTE

This is a precision, high-quality gauge. Gauge accuracy is checked at three points at the factory prior to shipping. Over-pressurization, mishandling, impact or extended use can decrease the accuracy of this gauge. This gauge is warranted to be accurate at your time of receipt only.

Push Button Bleeder

Spin-On Adapter
(included) (p/n AC382)

Allows fast attachment to standard BC QD hose



Low Pressure Gauge (p/n GB02)

Dual scale gauge 0 to 300 psi and 0 to 20 bar
2.75 in (69.8 mm) diameter
Stainless steel case
Above water use only

Gauge Boot (p/n GP17)

Included with fill checker
Snug fitting, silicone compound for protection of gauge

Std. Over Pressure Valve (p/n AC395)

Over pressure relief valve set at 175-185 psi
Hidden in picture

LP Port Attachment

PART

DESCRIPTION

AC380

Intermediate Pressure Gauge Checker with QD Adapter

AC382

Spin-On Adapter 3/8"-24 Female to QD

GB02

Replacement Low Pressure Gauge without Rubber Boot

GP17

Replacement Gauge Boot Only

Regulator Inline Adjuster

0.32 in (8.2 mm)
slotted drive -

5 mm hex drive -

Reversible Low Pressure Gauge

Swap the gauge from left to right side to allow access to both drives
Hand tighten fittings, no wrench needed
One side: 0.32 in (8.2 mm) slotted drive
Other side: 5 mm hex drive



Gauge Boot (p/n GP17)

Included with fill checker
Snug fitting, silicone compound for protection of gauge

Low Pressure Gauge (p/n GB02)

Dual scale gauge 0 to 300 psi and 0 to 20 bar
2.75 in (69.8 mm) diameter
Stainless steel case
Above water use only

PART

DESCRIPTION

TL121

Regulator Inline Adjuster

GB02

Replacement Low Pressure Gauge without Rubber Boot

GP17

Replacement Gauge Boot Only

RP200-19

Replacement O-ring

Combo Filler

- Recommended for a save-a-dive kit
- Easy attachment to standard BC quick-disconnect hose
- One end is a standard tire filler
- Other end is a nozzle for blowing air
- Low pressure only - below 200 psi



Overall Length
3.7 in (9 cm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC975	Combo Filler - Air Nozzle & Tire Filler	57.00

BC Washout Hose

- Fits hose mount inflators and also bladder mounted inflators with standard male QD nipple
- Fill about half way with fresh water to fully rinse inside
- Give the BC a good shaking
- Invert the BC, drain the water and debris out by depressing the oral inflator button
- Inflate and allow to dry before storing
- Wash the inside of your BC often

Wash the inside of your buoyancy compensator to remove the build up of salt crystals and foreign deposits

**NOT COMPATIBLE
WITH BREATHABLE
INFLATORS**



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
TL112	BC Washout Hose	48.00



Inflator Tool

- Perfect field service tool
- Service for Highland Inflator (p/n HL205)
- Internal spanner for power inflator button
- Stainless steel construction



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
TL126	Highland Inflator Tool	21.00



4 mm Bungee Cord

No need to sell bungee cord by the foot. This small 25 ft (7.6 m) roll is consumer friendly. With so many varied uses, every diver should keep a roll on hand. The 5/32 in (4 mm) diameter is the most popular size.

Common uses include:

- Bungee forearm mounts (e.g. compasses, slates)
- Regulator necklaces
- Squeezing down wings and BC bladders
- SMB / Lift bag retainers



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
HL430	4 mm Bungee Cord - 25 ft roll (7.6 m)	19.00

Scuba Valve Tester

- Fast and easy valve testing
- Designed for in-water testing
- Attach yoke to high pressure source
- 60 in (152 cm) braided HP hose
- Standard 3/4" x 14 NPSM threading to fit most scuba valves



TL119-58



TL119-12



TL119-78

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TL119	Scuba Valve Tester
TL119-58	Test Adapter to Spare Air - 3/4"-14 NPSM Male to 5/8"-18 UNF Female
TL119-12	Test Adapter to Pipe Thread Valves - 3/4"-14 NPSM Male to 1/2" NPT Female
TL119-78	Test Adapter for 7/8"-14 UNF Valves for Small-Neck HP Cylinders

Tank Tool - Aluminum Cylinder

- For aluminum scuba cylinders only
- Two tools in one
- Clean and true threads with 420 stainless steel chaser
- Remove corrosion from O-ring gland
- Replaceable adhesive backed sanding discs
- Includes 10 sets of sanding discs



PART #	DESCRIPTION
TL101	Tank Tool with 10 Sets of Sanding Discs
TL102	Replacement Sanding Discs - 10 Sets

Portable Visual Inspection Light

Because electrical outlets are not always found where visual inspections take place!

- Conveniently powered by 3xAAA batteries (not included)
- High brightness COB LED strip
 - COB (chip-on-board) technology produces a bright, uniform beam of light without the "dots" or "hot spots" typical of traditional LEDs
- Light is emitted on both sides to eliminate shadows
- 6000 Kelvin white light
- Manual on/off switch
- 15.6" clear, rigid PVC tube



PART #	DESCRIPTION
 TL105-B	Portable Visual Inspection Light

Tank Muffler

- Drain it quietly, drain it slowly, drain it safely
- Attach to DIN or Yoke style valves
- Exhaust holes on opposite side of XS Scuba logo
- All brass construction



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC368	Tank Muffler	174.00

Schrader Valve Tool

- Easy removal and installation of schrader valves
- Fits most manufacturer's QD BC hoses



PART #	DESCRIPTION
TL116	Schrader Valve Tool

Valve Handwheel Tool

- Easy removal and installation of valve handwheel nuts
- Fits most manufacturer's valves



PART #	DESCRIPTION
TL113	Valve Handwheel Tool

Poppet Retainer Tool

This is a very useful tool when servicing standard demand-valve second stages like the XS Scuba Standard Octopus or Hookah second stages. It holds the poppet head stationary so that the locknut can be threaded on to the tail of the poppet.



PART #	DESCRIPTION
TL137	Poppet Retainer Tool

MultiMax Valve Assembly Tool

Considered a "must have" for technicians servicing the MultiMax breathable inflator. It is very helpful during the breathing valve reassembly.



PART #	DESCRIPTION
TL138	MultiMax Valve Assembly Tool

Multi-Purpose Tool

This very useful tool is a repair technician's best friend.

- Strong 1.5 mm steel wire with flat tip
- Can be used to extract HP seats from pistons or push crown orifices out of 1st & 2nd stage valve bodies



PART

TL136

DESCRIPTION

Multi-Purpose Tool

O-Ring Pick Set

- Ideal for O-ring removal without causing damage
- Soft bronze tips - three designs
- Perfect for any diver's save-a-dive kit



PART

TL111

DESCRIPTION

O-Ring Picks - Set of 3

RETAIL

36.00

Lubricant Syringes – 2 Ounces

Tribolube-71

- Oxygen safe lubricant compatible with all O-rings and materials used in the scuba industry
- Offers superior anti-wear properties by reducing sticky, residue buildup

Christo-lube MCG 111

- Oxygen-compatible, medium consistency, fluorinated lubricant thickened with PTFE
- Excellent compatibility with metals, plastics and elastomers

Christo-lube MCG 129N

- Oxygen-compatible, medium consistency, fluorinated lubricant thickened with PTFE
- Excellent compatibility with metals, plastics and elastomers
- Convenient syringe applicator
- Two ounces of lubricant



NOTE: Christo-Lube MCG129N is an alternative lubricant to Christo-Lube MCG111 for scuba equipment applications. Christo-lube MCG111 is specifically formulated for aerospace environments with a wide service temperature range of -76°F to 446°F. MCG129N offers a service range of -22°F to 347°F, which is more than sufficient for typical scuba diving applications. Although MCG129N is slightly less viscous than MCG111, it remains an oxygen-compatible, white, PTFE-based lubricant produced by the same manufacturer, providing comparable performance and compatibility for intended use conditions.

PART

TL158

DESCRIPTION

Tribolube-71

TL108

Christo-lube MCG 111



TL160

Christo-lube MCG 129N

Workbench Port Plugs

A service technician will use these while testing a rebuilt 1st stage. They are a quick way to plug all the open ports while checking the IP or checking for leaks. No tools required.

- Includes 4 ea. 3/8"-24 LP Plugs & 2 ea. 7/16"-20 HP plugs (6 total)
- Each plug comes with a brown Viton O-ring



PART

TL139

DESCRIPTION

Workbench Port Plugs

Regulator Support Handle

- Heavy-duty chromed brass construction
- Stainless steel threaded ends
- One end with standard high pressure port threads 7/16"-20 UNF male threads
- The other end with standard low pressure port threads 3/8"-24 UNF male threads
- Ready for vise mounting with flat sides in middle section



Dimensions
6 x 4.25 in
15.25 x 11 cm

PART

TL122

DESCRIPTION

Regulator Support Handle

Regulator Cover Removal Tool

- Easy removal of second stage front covers
- Silicone material provides excellent grip
- Fits most manufacturer's second stages



PART

TL117

DESCRIPTION

Regulator Cover Removal Tool

Hose Plugs

Seal Hoses Closed Before Cleaning

- O-ring sealed plugs for both ends of the hose
- Create a watertight seal
- Machined from Delrin
- Never pressurize hose with plugs in place



LP Regulator Hose Set

HP Gauge Hose Set

Inflator Hose Set

The interior of scuba hoses should never be exposed to any type of cleaning solution. Damage can occur from the break-down of the inner lining resulting in the premature failure of the hose. It is the recommendation of XS Scuba that the ends of all scuba hoses be sealed and plugged during servicing to insure that the inner lining is protected from cleaning solutions.

PART

TL129

DESCRIPTION

Regulator Hose Plugs

RETAIL

19.00

TL130

High Pressure Gauge Hose Plugs

19.00

TL131

BC Inflator Hose Plugs

19.00

Low Profile - No Barb Mouthpiece Ties

Remove lip irritation with smooth, no-bump tie wraps. The trimmed stub lays flat within the buckle.

- Sold in packs of 100
- Compatible with "Clinch and Trim" guns

Available in 2 sizes

8 in (203 mm) x 0.18 in (4.6 mm)

- Head width 0.34 in (8.6 mm)
- 55 lbs (25 kg) tensile strength

6.75 in (171 mm) x 0.14 in (3.6 mm)

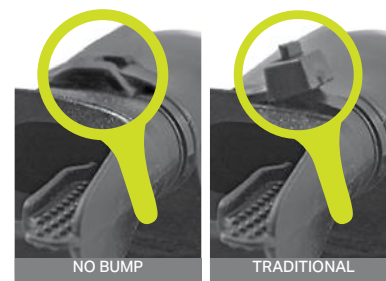
- Head width 0.23 in (5.8 mm)
- 33 lbs (15 kg) tensile strength
- Best choice for regulator mouthpieces and BC airway hoses

Pressure pawl improves grip

Pocket captures trimmed stub

Smooth outer contour

Ribbed for easy flexing



PART

TL114

DESCRIPTION

No Bump Mouthpiece Ties - 8 in (203 mm) - 100 pieces

TL134

No Bump Mouthpiece Ties - 6.75 in (171 mm) - 100 pieces

Scuba Wrench Set

- Three combination wrench set
- 1/2" by 7/16", 5/8" by 1/2" and 11/16" by 9/16"
- Fit for most common regulator hoses
- Stainless steel construction
- Perfect for any diver's save-a-dive kit



Length
6.0 in (15.25 cm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
TL125	Scuba Wrench - Set of 3	32.00

Spanner Wrench - Round Surface

- Most commonly used for the removal and installation of the ambient pressure cap on first stages
- Adjustable range is 0.75" to 2.0" circle diameter
- Three pins included: 0.185", 0.152" and 0.122"
- Fits most manufacturer's first stages



Length
6.5 in (16.5 cm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TL118	Spanner Wrench - Round Surface

Spanner Wrench - Flat Surface

- Most commonly used for the removal and installation of the high pressure seat retainer on first stages
- Adjustable range is 0.25" to 2.5" flat surface
- Pin height = 0.15" / Pin diameter 0.07"
- Fits most manufacturer's first stages



Length
4.5 in (11.5 cm)

PART #	DESCRIPTION
TL135	Spanner Wrench - Flat Surface

Yoke Retainer Socket Set

- Accurately torque yoke retaining nuts back to factory specifications
- These sockets are specifically manufactured to fit within the confines of the yoke
- Includes a 1" and a 3/4" socket, both with 3/8" drive
- Includes a 3/8" drive 3" extension with a reduced shank diameter of 0.45"
- Allows use with 1/2" and larger yoke screw holes

Note: Because of the necessary reduction in wall thickness of the sockets exceeding of 50 pounds of torque will result in cracking of the sockets



PART #	DESCRIPTION
TL123	Yoke Retainer Socket Set

Inflator Stem

This barbed, replacement inflator stem can be inserted into the oral tube on snorkeling vests, marker buoys and lift bags. It can be used orally or by connecting a BC LP inflator hose.



PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
BP37	Inflator Stem	14.00

Paintball Transfiller

- Allows filling of a paintball cylinder from a scuba cylinder
- Attach to K, PRO and DIN scuba valves



Gauge Port

Standard high pressure port 7/16"-20 UNF
Optional mounting of Pony Gauge (p/n GA050)
Optional mounting of Mini Tech Gauge (p/n HL501)

Twist Bleed Screw

Stainless steel bleed screw
Positive seal PDVF seat
Easy replacement bleed screw

Paintball Connector (p/n AC391)

Stainless steel construction
5000 psi working pressure
Included with Paintball Filler

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC390	Paintball Transfiller	215.00

Paintball Connectors

- Stainless steel construction
- 5000 psi working pressure



AC391



AC392



PB393



PB394

PART #	DESCRIPTION	RETAIL
AC391	Female Paintball to 1/4" Male NPT	69.00
AC392	Female Paintball to 1/4" Female NPT	69.00
PB393	Male Paintball to 1/4" Male NPT	35.00
PB394	Male Paintball to 1/8" Male NPT	35.00

Service Parts



A



B



C



D



E



F



G



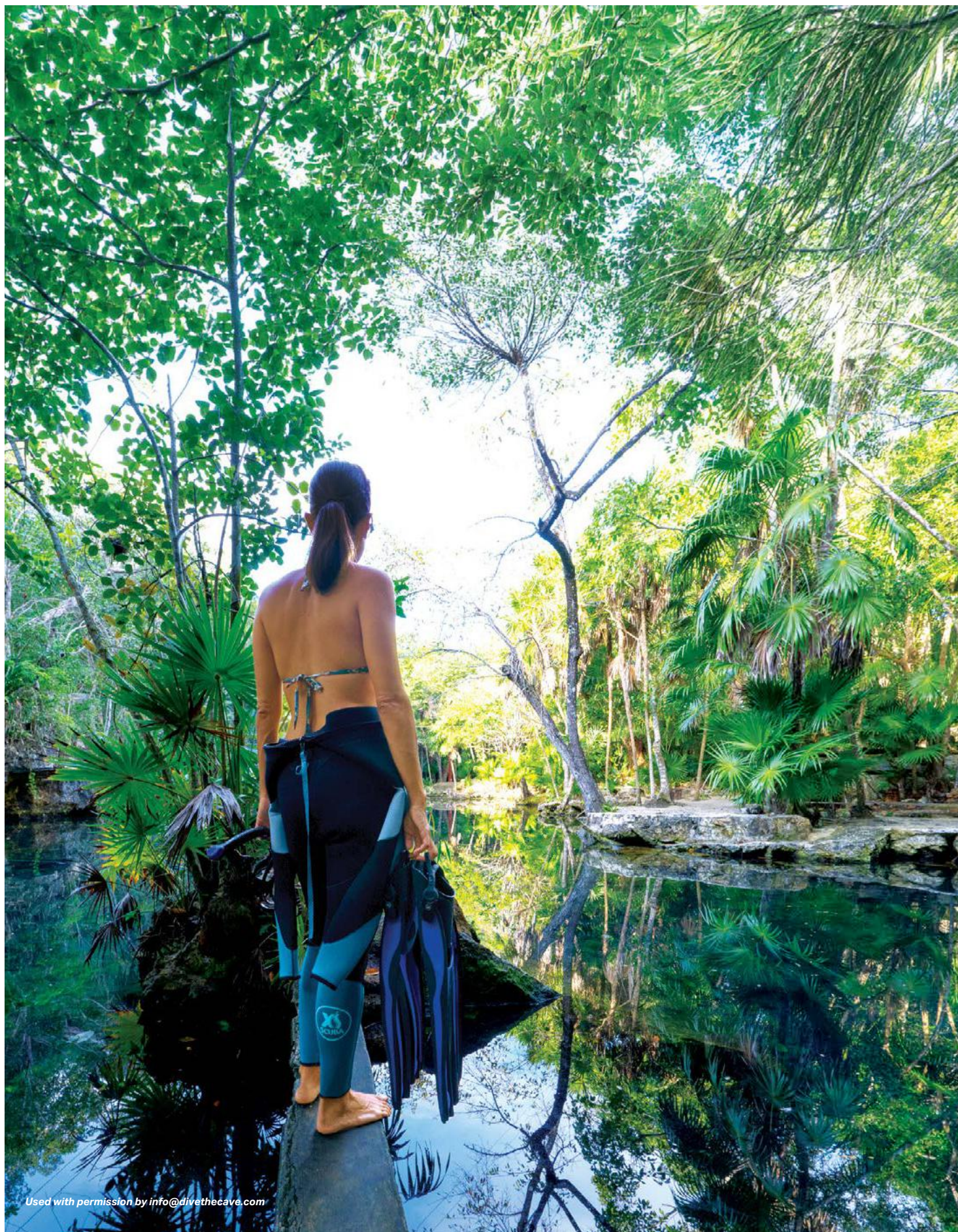
H



I

O-ring on underside
fits PRO Valve outlet

ITEM	PART #	DESCRIPTION	DIMENSIONS/SPECS
A	GP10	Air Spool - XS Scuba	Buna-N O-rings
B	HL303	Air Spool - Highland	Viton O-rings
C	BP23	Schrader Valve - Standard	15.3 mm
D	MQD-SV	Schrader Valve - Miflex	15.6 mm
E	AC002	Star Washer	13 mm
F	RP200-06	Wide Cone Filter	18.7 mm x 8.2 mm
G	RP200-32	Low Pressure Port Plug	3/8"-24 UNF Male
H	RP200-16	High Pressure Port Plug	7/16"-20 UNF Male
I	RP200-03	Regulator Dust Cap w/ O-ring	Fits standard yoke inlet





XS SCUBA, INC.

1310 E. Borchard Ave.
Santa Ana, CA 92705

Tel: 866.977.2822

Local Tel: 714.424.0434

Email: info@XSscuba.com



facebook.com/XSscuba



[@XSscuba](https://www.instagram.com/XSscuba)



[@XSscuba](https://www.youtube.com/XSscuba)

www.XSscuba.com

© Copyright 2026 by XS Scuba, Inc. - All Rights Reserved.

**THANK YOU,
TOM**

